

16 hairs of her scalded part of Benjamin Scudde of Dart
mouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of New Massa-
chusetts Bay in New England. And Anna Colon daughter
of Conover Colon of the town an County aforesd. having
donated their intentions of having each other marriage
to have generally such like meetings of the people of god
in the quarells in Dartmouth according to their good order
and among the members in goodnes therer in as far
as lieable consideration therof with regard unto the
righteous law of god and example of his people recorded
in the scriptures of truth in that case. We do approue by
the said meetings that a prooving Board of all others and
having consent of both parts and others concerned. There
bye are to confirme all whom it may concern that for the
substanty listing of their sd intentions this Nineth
day of the tenth Month called December in the year one
and sixtynine thousand two hundred and seaven hundred
and seaven years. Then the said Anna Scudde and Anna
Colon aforesd in a publick assembly of the aforesd par-
ticulars met together for that purpose in their pub-
lick meeting house at Dartmouth aforesd: and in a solemn
manner the said Anna Scudde taking her sd Anna
Colon by the hand caused on her to declare as followeth
saying. I do declare unto me witnessess that in the pres-
ence of god I take this my aforesaid Anna Colon to
be my belovid promisg to be a louing husband unto
the said Anna Colon in her manner. And so as
said other friends he did say to me witnessess that
in the presence of god I take this my friend Anna
Scudde to be my husband promising to be a louing
wife to her repeaters. And the said Anna Colon
swore and Anna Colon asswore before God to make the
to do them and thair to lies respects get their ten-
dred. So we were names and her unto fulfilleing being
present among others at the solemnising of their said marriage
the said parties in manner aforesd. And witnessess
left unto have all go to these ingredients gathered out
of there as in yeare aforesd written.

Frances Howland
Alonda Howland
Eleanor Howland
Sarah Howland
Benjamin Howland
Nathaniel Howland
Nicholas Howland

201

John Carter vs Daniel Shearman Junr of Banbury Cheshire Duxmorth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Merchant Adventurers
in New England And Mary Carterman daughter of John Carter
armour of the town and being about 20 yeare old having declared before
in witness of taking each other in Matrimony to have several private
meetings & the vespers of god called quakers in Dartmouth according
to the good order used among them wch yor deigns shew in
for ad obtemperatio consideration therow with regard unto the right
ous law of god and example of his people recorded in the
Institutes of Truth in that Case where it is shewed by these meetings
that appearing before all others and having good cause of parents
all others concerned I know these are to sacrificall whom it
may concern that for the alteration rising of their sd intentions
this first day of the thirteenth month called May in the year attesting
for the Kinge in the amount of one thousand seven hundred and eight
tho: d: Daniel Shearman and Mary Carterman as soverain in a general assembly
of two and twenty & all others met together for that purpose in
their said meeting vespers at Dartmouth aforesd - and in a com
munity as the sd Daniel Shearman to ring this sd Mary Carterman
the said d: Daniel Shearman to declare you to be
my witness that stales this my friend Daniel Shearman to come unto me
proposing as god shall in due time to be faithfully presented to all
concerned and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Mary Carterman
did in this manner declare as followeth sicut est propterea
to my witness that stales this my friend Daniel Shearman
my husband propounding as god shall make more fully declarandum
wherefore with a greater assent than the sd Daniel Shearman did then and
there Mary Carterman as a man of Conscrutation ficer of the town and
there he was present with the two hands and w^t his names
are set unto witness being present among others at
the solemnizing of their sd marriage and ratifying it in man
ner above set as witness to a record made to those
witnesses presented our names the day and year above
written

written
for the church
of St. Caselton
A Graham Factor
Henry Tredell
William Hold
Edward Johnson
John Lupton
Richard Mortlock
Edmund Smith
William Johnson
John Smith
John Johnson

Daniel Sheppard
Mary & Sheppard
John Sheppard
Thomas Sheppard
Peter Sheppard
James Sheppard
Elizabeth Sheppard
John Sheppard
Eliz. Sheppard

Whereto as John Summers son of John and Elizabeth Summers of
Dorchester in the County of Plymouth in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rest Davis daughter
Timothy and Sarah Davis of her town and County aforesaid
having declared their intentions of taking each other in
marriage before several meetings of the people of
the said Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
and usage among them whoe proceedings have in after accidencie
consideration shew of with regard unto righteous law of god
and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in
that case divers record by the meetings they appearing
of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned
being likewise submited according to lawe Now these are to
testify all who it may concern that for his full actione witness
of these said intentions he is your Day of the sixteenth month
in the year according to his accounte one thousand seven
hundred and nineteen or twenty day the 20th of June
Rest Davis appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid
people and others met together for that purpos in the house
of Timothy Davis in Dorchester aforesaid and in a
monnes day before your sumers taking the said Rest Davis
by the hand did openly declare as to his friends before
you to be my witness that I take her my friend Rest Davis
to be my wife promisg by her gracie of god to be a faithful
husband till death here and there in the said assembly
Rest Davis did in like manner declare as followeth friends
before you to be my witness that I take her my friend
John Summers to be my husband promisg by the grace
of god to be a faithful wife till death John Summers
and we whose names are hereunto sub
scribed being present among others Rest Summers
at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription
in manner aforesaid as witnesses thereto to have also
to these presents subscribed our names the day and year
above written

Samuel Wm.
Sauve Giffon Timothy Davis
Ority Giffon Sarah Davis
John Walker Jr. Sarah Davis
Haliz Miller Nicholas Davis
Caleb Closson Nathan Summers
Anne Glorser Anna Davis
Tho. Fator: junr Sarah Summers
Hester Summers Stephen Dilling
Benjamin Hiculand

Whereto as Beriah Goddard son of Steven Goddard of Newbury
in the Colony of New Hampshire & now in New England and
Ann Smith daughter of Silvanus Smith in the Town of Dart
mouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massa
chusetts Bay in New England having declared their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before several meetings
of the said Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good
order and usage among them whose proceedings hereinfor
are likewise recorded Concerning therof with regard unto the
Righteous law of god and example of his people Recorded
in the scriptures of truth in fact also approved by
the said Meetings they appearing before all others and having
consent of parents and others concerned Now therefore to
witness all whom it may concern that for the said attesting
of their said intentions this thirtieth day of the fourth
month called June in the year according to the English
Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty two
Beriah Goddard and Ann Smith appeared in one
of the Assemblies of the said people here before met
together for that we who in this said meeting & late
at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a common monnes day the
Beriah Goddard taking the said Ann Smith by the hand
Did openly declare before the friends as followeth you to
be my witness that I take her my friend Ann Smith to be
my wife promisg to be a faithful husband for death with
the help of god we then and there in this said assembly
the said Ann Smith did in like manner declare as followeth
friends before you to be my witness that I take her my
friend Beriah Goddard to be my husband promisg to be
a faithful wife for death with the help of god and the
Beriah Goddard and Ann Smith as their conformation
hereof did then and there subscribe to these presents set before
hands the we whose names are hereunto sub
scribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their
marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses
thereto to have all to this presents subscribed our names
the day and year above written

Beriah Goddard
Samuel Wm. Beriah Goddard
Giffon Giffon
Eliot Giffon
Matthew Hester
Wm. Giffon
Sarah Dilling
Benjamin Hiculand
John Fator: junr
James Tuck
James Dilling
Thomas Smith
Thomas Dilling
Thomas Caw

204

John and Sarah Walker the son of John Walker of
Marshfield in his County of Plymouth in New England and Sarah
of New Massachusetts being in New England and Sarah
Walker the daughter of John Farmers of Dorchester
in the County of Boston having declared their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before several mem-
ber meetings of the New England Quakers in Dartmo-
uth in the County of Bristol in the Province aforesaid
according to the first rule of order in use among them
whose proceedings therein after A. D. Oliverate Consid-
eration thereof with regard to the Religious law of God
and example of his people recorded in the scriptures in that
case: where as virtue of the said meetings they appear-
ing present all thereunto having consented & agreed
and others concerned
now this is to certify all whom it may concern that for
the full answering of their said intentions his thirty
first day of the eighth month in the year aforesaid
to the Christian amount one thousand seven hundred and
twenty three they the said John Walker and Sarah Farmers
assembled in a private assembly of the above named persons
and others met together for that purpose of settling public
list meeting yearly at Scituate aforesaid and in a
certain manner so to meet the said John Walker taking the said
Sarah Farmers by the hand and giving her a kiss as
followeth my friends I desire you to be my witness that
I take this my friend Sarah Farmers to be my wife
promising to be a faithful & true wife through the help of
God his grace & oratoe the meanes therin in this
assembly she the said Sarah Farmers did in the like manner
desire as followeth my friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Sarah Walker to be my husband
promising by the grace of God to be a faithful & true wife still
both of us
And the said John and Sarah as aforesaid on Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these witnesses set
their names

Carrie D. Dalton

And we whose names are nowounte subscribed being
present among others at the solemnizing of their
marriage in this towne in manner as follows
have sent to have all so to this presente subscribed our
names the day and year above written

Timothy Rogers had a great wife John Whitaker
Timothy Davis Dorothy Waring John Turner
Jacob Parrot Sarah Folsom Nicolas Lewis
John Flappor Margaret Allen John Lummersen
Machinel Waring Maitland Allen Nathan Lummersen
Ruth Eaton Betsy Anna Barnard Elizabeth Waring
Martha Waring Mary Davis
Thomas Eaton John Black Thomas Waring
Robert Eaton more George Waring
Elizabeth Waring

28

203

And also as Thomas Borden son of Richard Borden of Taunton
in the County of Bristol in the yeare of his birth 1610 in New England and Mary Gifford daughter of Christopher Gifford of Dartmouth in 1630 nowe having declared their intentions of taking
each other in mariage before diversall publicke meetings of his secrete
of god called Quakers in Dartmouth as follows according to the good
order used amongst them. Wherefore proceedings wherein as for adde-
brates consideration therof with regard unto the Righteous Law
of god: And Examples of his way so declared in the scriptures of truth
in that case. Wherefore appertaining to the said meetings has yea rearing
clear of all mens in that place. And having consent of yronis and
thers concerned. Now these are to sett forth all whence it maye conuen-
ient at the all arayement of their intentions this thirtie day
of the month of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
four hundred and twenty one. They the sd Thomas Borden and
Mary Gifford appeared in a publicke assembly of the aforesd xro. for
and others met together for that purpose at their publicke meeting
house in Dartmouth aforesd. And in a sober maner so. So as to
Thomas Borden having no d^r Mary Gifford before hand
greatly deuarie as followeth shewing if possible you to see my witnessos
that he & this my wome Mary Gifford to be my wife whom is to be
consecracion husband unto her in less than a yere
And shew and thereto in the sd assembly he & Mary Gifford did in the
the maner declare as followeth shewing if possible you to be my
witnessos that I take this my wome Thomas Borden to be my husband
from ym to eternitie having no d^r until death separate
And therewith Thomas Borden and Mary Gifford as aforesd con-
fession therof did then and therefor wrote set downe and
did wee whose names are hereunder subscribed being yronis
amongst others at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and sub-
scribit her in maner above to be witnessos here who have all so
to these w^ressents substituted our names the day and year above
written

written
for Almy
John Tacker
William Blod
John Danham
Robert Germon
Jude Lymat
Beniamin Howland
Peter Allen
Felicke Allen
Philip Allen
Beniamin Gofford

John Colle
William Woodfor
Ronald Allen
Mary Smith
Elizabete Colle
Mary Lassham

Thomas Borron
Mary Bedon
Richard Borron
Inuoront Borron
Robert Gofford
John Doleton
Joseph Bader
Heddy Gofford
Dobrak Gofford
Christopher Gofford
Mary Gofford

Whereas John Layton the son of George Layton of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Patience Car by the daughter of Rebard Carby of the Town and County Afore Sd. having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province Afore Sd. according to the good order used among them whose proceedings there in as to deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of god and example of his people recorded in the scriptures in that case were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing clear of all others and having intent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all who it may concern that for the full accompaniing of their intentions this thirteenth day of the tenth month in the year according to the Christian account one thousand seven hundred and forty five then the Sd John Layton and Patience Carby appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people and others met to gather for said purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth Afore Sd and in a solemn manner he the Sd John Layton taking the Sd Patience Carby by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Patience Carby to be my wife promising to be a loving husband till death separte with gods assistance. And then and there in the sd assembly the Sd Patience Carby did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Layton to be my husband promising to bed a loving wife until death separte with gods assistance.

And the Sd John Layton and Patience Carby as a further confirmation therof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are subscribed being present among others at the solemn rising of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses there unto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker
Nathaniel Howland
Beniamin Howland
Henry Tucker
John Lapham
Thomas Smith
Samuel Marchew

Reedah Smith
Edward Norton
Deliverance Smith
John Tucker junior
Reed Howland
Dinah Smith
Sarah Marchew
Mary Lapham

John Layton
Patience Layton
Rebard Carby
George Layton

Whereas James Sherman son of Daniel Sherman of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Grizzel Marchew daughter of Rebard Marchew out of the Town and County above sd having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage to have several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order established among them whose proceedings were in after aforesd grate consideration here of with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the sd Meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accompaniing of their intentions the thirtieth day of the fifth month called August in the year according to the English calendar one thousand seven hundred and twenty four they the Sd James Sherman and Grizzel Marchew appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd James Sherman and Grizzel Marchew as follows in the publick meeting place at Dartmouth before Sd. And in a solemn manner he the Sd James Sherman taking the Sd Grizzel Marchew by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that I take my friend Grizzel Marchew to be my wife promising to be a loving husband unto both ethen and thoro in this assembly he the Sd Grizzel Marchew did in the like manner declare as follows friends I desire you to be my witness that I take my friend Grizzel Marchew to be my husband promising to be a loving wife unto both ethen and thoro in this assembly he the Sd Grizzel Marchew and Grizzel Marchew as James Sherman and Grizzel Marchew did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are subscribed being present among others at the solemn rising of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses there unto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker
Nathaniel Howland
Beniamin Howland
Henry Tucker
John Lapham
Thomas Smith
Samuel Marchew

Wharas Benjamin being son or mathia wing of
Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay in New Englan And Content
father daugher of Abram Father of the town and
County above said having solatet thow in contions
of Laking each other in Marriag to have severall
spicke meetings of the people called Quakers in divers
tak accordyng to the good evan we see among them
the losse yeldings theron affter at divers tyme
ation therof with regard unto the Righteous law of
god and Creame of his people root ded in the
scriptures of truth in that case were at lound by
such meetings they appearing cleare of all others
and having Content of parents Now these ar to
cerifie all who it may concern that for the full
satonye of their se intentions: This eighteenth
day of the eighth month called October in the year
according to the English account one thousand sev
hundreth and fourty two: They the said Benjamin
wing and Content Father and daughter of a publick
assembly of the church aforw and others met
together for that purpos in their publicke meeting place
at Dartmouth aforesay in a certain maner he wch ar
Benjamin wing taking the sd Content daughter by the
hand did openly declare as followeth friends in the
presence of god and before this assembly take this
my friend Content daughter to be my wife promising
her to be a young husband to her selfe secretarie
And then and there in the sd assembly ther said
Content daughter did in like manner declare as
followeth friends in the presence of god and to soe this
assembly also this my friend Benjamin wing to
be my husband promising to be a young wife to her selfe
secretarie — And the said Benjamin and Content daughter
as aforw Conformaton therof did then and there
to these presonts set their hands and wch where
namely are hereunto subswribed being present
among others at the solemnizing of the sd mar
riage and subscription therof as witnessses
hereto unto have and go to these presonts subswribed
our names the day and yeare aforesaid written

Nathaniel Howland ~~Giles~~ Howland
Eleazer Howland Thomas Gould
Adam Mott Edward Abbing
Joseph Tuckerman William Wood
Hezekiah Russell Jr. John Tuckerman
William Richardson James Tripp
John Russell Deborah Horan
Hezekiah Motchon Elizabeth Barker
Ester Allen Mary Angel
Joseph Fabor Elizabeth Tuckerman
Dutch Tuckerman

Wharers Abraham Turner the son of Abraham Turner of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massas-
achusetts Bay in New England And Elizaboth Russel the
daughter of John Russel of the town and County aforesaid
leaving declared their intention of taking each other in
Marriage before several Monthly meetings of their own
called Quakers in Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province aforesaid According to the good order used among
them whose proposed marriage in at their deliberation con-
sideration thereof with regard to his righteous law of god
and example of his people recorded in the gree, texts in
that case) were as follows by the said meetings they as-
suming leave of all others and having consent of parents and
others concerned Now these are to certify all whom it
may concern that for the full account first held hereof
in sections this first day of the first month in the year
according to the Christian calendar one thousand seven hundred
and sixtynone or two the said Abraham Turner
and Elizaboth Russel agreed in assembly of the
aforesaid yea and others not to gether for that purpose taken
at their meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid in may last
manner he said Abraham Turner taking the said Elizaboth
Russel by the hand did freely declare as followeth friends
in the peace of the Lord and in the name of his assembly
whom I desire to be my witnesses that I take this my wife
Elizaboth Russel to be my wife promising unto the said Assembly
to be a true husband unto her so farre as I can
and therefore in the said assembly this 1st August 1701 did
in like manner declare as friends to the peace
of the Lord and in the respects of this assembly whom
I desire to be my witnesses that I take this my wife
Abraham Turner to be my husband promising with his due
assistance to be a true wife unto him so farre as
and therefore in the said assembly this 1st August 1701 did
Abraham and Elizaboth Russel as aforesaid confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands
And we whose names are hereunto subscrivd being
among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and pro-
fession in manner aforesaid as witnesses thereto unto
have and so to these presents substituted our names the day and
year above written

John Atmy
Judah Smith
William soul
Felix Barker
Benjamin Russell
Nelias Gowland
Dam Mott
Joseph Barker
John Barker
Theodore Barker
Benjamin Gowland
James Barker

Ruth Barker
Bob Barker
Mary Russel
Matus Smith
Elizabeth Earl

Elizabeth Barker
Abraham Barker
John Russel
John Barker
Joseph Russell
Jonathan Barker
John Chapman
Henry Gardner
Peter Russel
Gannah Barker
Elizabeth Russel
Elizabth Bram
Elizabeth Barker

Wharor as Daniel Woodson son of John Woodson of
James town deceased in the Colony of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations late yeoman plowman & taylor
of Elizor Slocum in the town of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts
Bay in New England having declared their intention
to marry each other in Marriage before severall
Publick Meetings of the people of god called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to the good order used among
them whose proceedings hereof let it be knowne
consideration whereof with regard vnto the Rights
of man and Exemptio[n] of his people recorded
in the scriptures of truth in that case I have allowed
by these meetings they all care of care of all others
and having Consent of parents and others concerned
now therefore to certifie all whence it may concern
that for the full amouinghing therayre intentions
this second day of the first month March
in the year according to the English Account
one thousand seven hundred and twenty one
that the said Daniel Woodson & Joannah Slocum
assembled in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people
and others met together for that purpose in their
publick meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in
large manner so the said Daniel Woodson
taking the said Joannah Slocum by the hand did
solemnly declare as followeth friends & farrer you to be
my witnessess hat in the presence of god and this asse
mblie of take & this my friend Joannah Slocum to be
my wife promising to her faithfully husband to
deth seporate And then and there in the said
Assembly the said Joannah Slocum did in like
manner declare as followeth friends & farrer
you to be my witnessess that in the presence of
god & this my friend & aniole & doth
to my husband promising to be afaitfull wife
to deth seporate And then & Daniel Woodson
and Joannah Slocum as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and thare to they presence gott
their hands & we whose names are here vnto sub
scribit being present among others at the solemnis
ing of their marriage and subscription in manner
afore & as witnessess therunto have allee to these
writings subscrivit our names the day and year ab
hovere

Abelijah Soule
John Ellmy
Joseph Horan
William Litchfield
Doliverance Smith
Dendor Slocum
Hannah Gunter
Mery Smith

Daniel Woodson
Benjamin Howland
John Horan
Goriel Mondale
John Gunter
Robert Gunter
Mary Slocum

Wharor as Samuel Bolding son of Daniel Bolding of Sandwi
ch in the County of Barnstable in the Province of New
England & of the City of New England and Dorothy Cifton
the said Dorothy Cifton & Savoye Cifton in the County of Barn
stable in the Province aforesaid having declared their intention
of taking each other in marriage before severall
monthly meetings of the people of god called Quakers
in Dartmouth aforesaid & by the good order used among
them whose proceedings hereof let it be knowne
consideration whereof with regard unto the Rights
of man & Exemptio[n] of his people recorded in the scriptures
in that case I have allowed by these meetings thus appearing
that all men are having Consent of parents and others
concerned Now therefore are to certifie wherein it may
concern that for the full amouinghing of their intentions
this third day of the eleventh month in the year preceding
to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty
two & twenty one I say the said Samuel Bolding and Dorothy Cifton
often appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people
the others met together for that purpose in their house
of Sabot Parrot at Duxbury and in a solemn manner so
did Samuel Bolding taking the said Dorothy Cifton by the hand
did solemnly declare as followeth my friend Dorothy Cifton to be
my witnessess that in the presence of god & this my husband
my wife promising god to be afaitfull
husband till death
And then and thare in the said assembly the said Dorothy
Cifton did in like manner declare as followeth my witnessess
to declare you to be my witnessess that I take this my
friend Samuel Bolding to be my husband promising to be
afaitfull wife till death
And also the said Samuel Bolding and Dorothy Cifton as witness
confirmation whereof did then and thare subscribe their
handes

Samuel Bolding
Dorothy Bolding

And we whose names are horounto subscribed being we
gent among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription in manner aforesaid as witnessess therewerto
have also to these writings subscribed our names the
day and year abovesigned

Savoye Cifton
Abraham Chase
Nicasias Dayis
John Munday
Josiah Ladd
Thomas Tacke junior
John Mondale junr
Elizabth Bolding
Dorothy Bolding
Abigail Cifton
Robert Bolding
Stephen Cifton
John Bolding
Judah Bolding

12
John Russel son of Joseph Russel of Da-
ventry in the County of Norfolk in the government of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Anna Allon
daughter of George Allen of the town and County of
Dartmouth having espoused their intentions of living
Catholick in Marriage so fore several meetings of the
people called Quakers in Dartmouth an ordaining to
the good order used among them whoe proceedings
were in as for abolition of Consideration thereof
with regard unto the righteous law of god and example
of his people observed in the Christians of truth in that
Country before approved by the said meetings they agreed in
that all others are consonant thereto and there
concerned Now therefore do I testify all whom it
may concern that for the further propagation of their
intended intentions this twenty first day of the fourth mon-
the called June in the year attording to the English
calendar two thousand seven hundred and twenty two
day the 20th of July August and Anna Allon aforesaid
in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and
others met together for that purpose in their publick
meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn
manner we the said John Russel taking her
Anna Allon by the hand did openly declare
that I take her friendes & devisor you to be my witness of
that I take this my friend Anna Allon to be my
wife promising to be a loving husband to Dora
with Gods assistance And then and there in
the said Assembly the said Anna Allon did
in like manner declare as followeth friends & devisor
you to be my witness that I take her my friend
John Russel to be my husband promising to be
a loving wife. So Dora with gods assistance
and the said John Russel and Anna Allon as aforesaid
Conformation thereof did then and there to those
presentes set their hands And we whose names
are written subscribed being present among others
at the solemnizing of their marriage and sub-
scripcion in manner above & has witnessed her
unto have also to those presentes subscribed our
names the day and yeare above written
John Russel
Sarah Russel
Henry Russel
Deliverance Smith
Nellog Glouster
Graham Morris
Elizaham Futter
Fudan Smith
Fadidiah Russel
Anna Russel
Joseph Russel
Dorobeth Russel
Benjamin Allon
Sarah Allon
Joseph Futter
William Futter
Dorothy Allon
Mary Futter
Abigail Futter

As far as Adam Mott son of Sarah Mott of sportsmouth
on Red Island in Red Islande nowe on his plantation
and Chyria Glathaway the daughter of Thomas Glathaway
and George Glathaway his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol
both in the seaviewes of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
having declared their intentions of taking each other in
Marriage before severall meetings of their people
and called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
of God among them were proceedede to make for a do-
littate consideration thereof with regard unto the re-
ligious law of God and Example of his people recorded
in the scriptures in that case were any part of the said
meetings they appearing clear of all others and having
consent of all parts are here come
Now therer are so fewe al whom it may concern that for
theire full attencion shalbe to their sd intentionis being recordt
day of the tenth month in the year according to the English
account one thousand seven hundred and eighteenth yere
before Adam Mott and Chyria Glathaway appearede in a
publick assembly of the said people and others met
together for that purpose in their publick meeting place
at Dartmouth in the said mouth of the said river in a solemn manner
as he and Adam Mott taking the said Chyria Glathaway
by the hand did openly declare to all their friends
Desirous you to be my witnessess that I take this my friend
Chyria Glathaway to be my wife promising by herdine
assistance to be a loving husband till death separate
them and their friends to accomplish so he and Chyria
Glathaway did in the said manner before all their friends
Desirous you to be my witnessess that I take this my
friend Adam Mott to be my husband promisng by herdine
assistance to be a loving wife till death separate
the said Adam Mott and Chyria Glathaway as husband
and wife to the end of their lives

the two - & did then and there make
Conformation therof did then and there make
nts for their hands Adam Mott
And we whose names are here unto - Cynthia Mott
subscribed being present among others at the solemn-
izing of their marriage and subscription in man ner
aforesaid as witnesses thereto have all so to doe pro-
fouls subscribed our names the day and year above
written

John Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
John Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Thomas Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Robert Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
John Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Ruth Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
James Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Elizabeth Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Joseph Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Eliab Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Sarah Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
William Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Jacob Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
Sarah Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway
William Fisher iiii Thomas Hathaway

214

24

Whereas Joseph Tucker son of John Tucker of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Howland daughter of Nicholas Howland of the Town and County above named having declared their intentions of taking of each other in Marriage before several publick meetings of their Society called Quakers in Dartmouth annexed to the great River Medway among them where yestering day (after aduise and consideration thereof with regard unto the High Law of God) And Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in which were alwaies by the preceptes may appearin record of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned —
Now ther doo to gather all whence it may concern that for the full attesting of their said intentions they
bourned second day of the tenth month called October
Anno in the year according to the English account
one thousand seven hundred and twenty two years
Joseph and Mary Howland appeared in a publick assembly of the said Society and others met together
for that purpose in the publick meeting place at
Dartmouth aforesaid in a solemn manner so the
said Joseph Tucker taking the said Mary Howland by
the hand did say on his behalf as for such friends
Desire you to be my witnessess that I take this my
friend Mary Howland to be my wife promising with
God help to be clewing unto her for life
And ther doo ther have in this present time the said Mary
Howland do in like manner declare her selfe to be
friends & Desire you to be my witnessess that I take her
my friend Joseph Tucker to be my husband promising
with God help to be clewing unto her for life —
And ther do Joseph Tucker and Mary Howland as
aforesaid confirmation thereof did then and therore to
these presences set thair hands And we whose
names hereunto affixed were bearing witness
among others at their marriage and subscription
had set our names thereto and year of our creation
John Barker Jacob Mott Joseph Tucker
Mary Russell Haber Barker Mary Tucker
Robert Russell Deborah Smith William Howland
Thomas Barker John Tucker
William Wood Nicholas Howland
John Miller Joseph Dugay
John Russell Jr. John Dugay
Thomas Hathaway Nathaniel Howland
Jude Smith John Dugay
Daniel Smith John Dugay
James Parker John Dugay
Daniel Wood Benjamin Howland
Matthew Wing Henry Tucker

۱۹۴

Mark as famous shrowd jewel Nicolas Glouc and Descreed of
Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the presence of his Master Juge
Say in New England to the Creek side Daughter of William
Edwards by intent of the Town and Country called having ordene
General publick Meetings at the corner in Newgate corner
Dartmouth according to the first intent used among them
whose proceedings therein at first were concorde
tion of their with regard unto the Religious lawe of God as many as
his servants recorded in the synagoges of Southwark that last
were allowed by the said meetings that appearing close of all
others and having conceit of yezreel and other consonants
these people are to certifie all whom it may concern that for
fearfull accomplishment of their intent in ten dayes this twenty
Eight dayes of the ninth month the Calender November in the
year according to the English calendar one thousand five
hundred and forty three they the Samuel Howland
and Sarah seuil a poore mane in respect of somme who
of others to boord of one others mett together or that comes
in theye at what the meeting place at Dartmouth before
and in a solemn manner by the said Samuel Howland
taking the said Sarah seuil by the hande and by her do
take her as his wife the friends of Dijon yente be my
witnesses that I take this my friend Sarah seuil to be
be my wife promising with god assistance to be
about my husband selfe de the recreat) and then and
there in the said Assembly the said Sarah seuil to in like
manner declare as to the wife friends I desire you to
be my witnesses that I take this my friend Samuel
Howland to be my husband promising with god assistance
same to be alwayes wife hell doth he or die
And the said Samuel Howland and Sarah seuil as aforesaid
conformation thereof did then and thereto subscribe
unto these letters And we whose names are here
written being present among others at the
solemnizing of thair said mariage the subscriber
in manner aforesaid as witnessess here unto have all
so to these witnessess subscribed our names the day
of November in this year

John Fulkerson Abraham Fulkerson Samuel Fulkerson
Henry Fulkerson Percy Fulkerson Sarah Fulkerson
Sarah Smith Batmias Fulkerson Benjamin Fulkerson
John Russell Benjamin Fulkerson Mary Fulkerson
John Fulkerson Benjamin Fulkerson John Fulkerson
John Fulkerson Batmias Fulkerson
John Fulkerson Percy Fulkerson
John Fulkerson Sarah Fulkerson
John Fulkerson Benjamin Fulkerson

I Share as Isaac Wood Son of William Wood of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England. And Mary Potter Daughter of Nathaniel Potter
of Dartmouth in the said County in New England. &c. having Declared
their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several
Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers in Dartmouth
According to the good order used among them Whose Proceedings therein
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof With regard unto the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth
in that case Were allowed by the said Meetings they appearing clear of all
others and having Consent of Parents & others Concerned. Now these are to
certifie all home it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said
Intensions this 24th day of the fourth month called June in the year according
to the English account One thousand Seven hundred twenty two they
the said Isaac Wood and Mary Potter appeared in a Publick Assembly
& the more said People and others Met together for that purpose in
their Publick Meeting Place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a Solemn
manner he the said Isaac Wood taking the said Mary Potter by the hand
did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
Witnesses I take this my friend Mary Potter to be my Wife Promising
to be a loving husband until Death shall separate us
and then and there in the said assembly the said Mary Potter did
in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
Witnessees I take this my friend Isaac Wood to be my
husband Promising to be a loving wife until Death shall
separate us. and the said Isaac Wood and Mary Potter as
further confirmation thereof Did then and there to these
present set their hands and we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of
their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid
as Witnesses here unto have All so to these presents Sub-
scribed our names the and year above written

Jacob Almy. Nicholas Lapham

William Barker. Mary Scoul

Samuel Gaskell

Eleazer Stowm. Rebekah Tripp

Daniel Wood

Peter Allen

John Merrechoo

George Layton

Robert Kerby

Isaac Wood

Mary Wood

Nathaniel Potter

Hannah Wood

Abigail Wood

Elizabeth Smith

James Tripp

Mary Wilben

Jonathan Wood

Where as Jonathan Wood Son of William Wood of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England and Peace Davis Daughter of Timothy Davis Deceased of
Rochester in the County of Plymouth in the Province aforesaid having De-
clared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage Before
several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings there-
in after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures in
that case Were appropriated by the said Meetings they appeared clear of all others
and having Consent of parents and others concerned. Now these are to
certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their
Intensions this twelve day of the eighth month called October for the
year according to English account One thousand Seven hundred and two
four they the said Jonathan Wood and Peace Davis appearing in
a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together
for that purpos in the publick Meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid
the said Jonathan Wood taking the said Peace Davis by the hand and do-
ing openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Peace Davis to be my wife
Promising with divine assistance to be a dutiful husband to
deth Peperate and then and there in the said assembly the
said Peace Davis did in like manner declare as followeth
friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Jonathan Wood to be my husband Promising with
the divine assistance to be a dutiful wife to deth Peperate
and the said Jonathan Wood and Peace Davis as aforesaid
conformation thereto Did then and there to these pres-
ents set their hands and we whose names are here-
unto subscribed being present among others at the
solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner
aforesaid as witnesses here unto have also to these presents
subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood

Nicolas Davis

David Irish

William Wood Junior

Joseph Taber

James Tripp

John Tucker

Robert Carter

John Wilcox

Valentine Huddleston

Phoebe Tucker

Elizabeth Tripp

Nathan Soule

John Irish

Rebecca Sunnucks

Mary Soule

Ebenezer Tripp

Mary Laton

Jonathan Wood

Abigail Wood

Jonathan Wood

Peace Wood

Isaac Wood

Joseph Tripp

Sebastien Wood

Thankful Irish

Hannah Wood

Sabigail Wood

Whereas Sedeciah Wood Son of William Wood of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusets Bay in New England and Rezia Summers Daughter of John Summers Late of Rochester Deceased in the County of Plymouth in the Province above having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick Meetings of ye People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to ye good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Land of god and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by ye sd Meetings they appearing clear of all other's and having consent of parents and others concerned Now there are to certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this Sixteenth day of the twelveth month called February in ye year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred twenty four in ye sd Sedeciah Wood and Rezia Summers appeared in a publick assembly of the afore sd people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place at Dartmouth before sd Nathaniel Jane taking the sd Priscilla Taber by the hand and did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Priscilla Taber to be my wife promising with the due assistance to be a loving husband till death shall separate us and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Rezia Summers did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnessess I take this my friend Sedeciah Wood to be my husband Promising to be a loving wife until death shall separate us and the sd Sedeciah Wood and Rezia Summers as after her confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and whose names are here unto subscribed being Present among others at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as Witnesses hereto have all so to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above written
 James Tripp Mary Hiller Hannah Davis Sedeciah Wood
 Josiah Marano Peace Davis Rezia Wood
 John Tucker Jr Abigail Wood William Wood
 Peleg Tripp Elizabeth Tripp Sarah Wood
 Nathan Soule Dinah Smith Steverlyng
 Joseph Mosher Mary Smith John Wilder Tane
 Benjamin King Nancy Chapman Shubel Barlow
 John Burden Rebecca Soul Jonathan Wood
 William White Abigail Wood Mariah Wood
 Hannah Adams William Macomber Nicolas Davis

Whereas Nathan Jane Son of Mark Jane of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusets Bay in New England and Priscilla Taber Daughter of Thomas Taber Junr deceased in the Towne and County aforesd having declared their intentions of taking of each other in Marriage Before Several monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Land of god and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures in that case were allowed of by the sd Meetings they appear clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others concerned Now these are to certifie at home it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this Eight day of the eight month called October in ye year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and Twenty four they the sd Nathan Jane and Priscilla Taber appearing in a publick assembly of the afore sd people and others met together for that purpos in the publick meeting place at Dartmouth before sd Nathaniel Jane taking the sd Priscilla Taber by the hand and did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Priscilla Taber to be my wife promising with the due assistance to be a loving husband till death and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Priscilla Taber did in like manner declare and show the Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Nathan Jane to be my husband promising with the due assistance to be a loving wife till death and the sd Nathan Jane and Priscilla Taber as further Confirmation hereof did then and there to these presents sett their hands and whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as Witnesses here unto have all so to these presents sub-scribed our names the day and year above written
 John Tucker Beniaman Allen Nathan Jane
 Joseph Taber Priscilla Jane
 Thomas Fatheway Rachel Allen Jonathan Taber
 Philip Taber Elizabeth Taber
 John Taber Sarah Taber
 Benjamin Howland Estee Taber
 John Tucker Tane
 Elizzen Slocum
 Joseph Ruggsd Tane
 Nicah Davis
 Peter Lapham
 Sedeciah Allen
 Richard Taber
 Isaac Smith

Where as Nicolas Davis of Rochester in ye County of Plimouth
in the Province of ye Massachusetts bay in New England and
Hannah Wood Daughter of William Wood of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol in the Province above sd having declared
their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before
several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to ye Good order used among them whose
Proceedings there in after A Deliberate Consideration thereof
With regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his
people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were agreed
By the sd Meetings they appearing ^{representatives} of all others and having by
parents and others concerned. Now these are to Certifie all whom
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their so intentions
this Sixteenth day of the moe gluelth Marche called Febrarye in the
year according to the English account one thousand seaven hundred twenty
four and five they ye sd Nicolas Davis and Hannah Wood appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforesd people and others met to gather for that
purpose in their Publick Meeting Place at Dartmouth before 30 and
in lastem manner he the sd Nicolas Davis taking the sd Hannah Wood
by the hand did openly declare as followeth. Friends I desire you
to be my witnessess I take this my friend Hannah Wood to be
my wif^e Promising to be a louing wife until death shall separate us
and ye sd Nicolas Davis and Hannah Wood as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and thereto these Presents sett their hands and
we whose names are here unto subscribed being present
among others at the Solemnizing of their sd marriage and
Subscription in Manner above ^{as} witnessess hereunto have
also to these Presents subscribed our names y^e day and year
1671

Judah Smith
James Tapp
Joseph Mapacho
John Tucker Janer
Peleg Tapp
Nathan Soule
Joseph Mosher
Benjamin Wing
John Barber
William White
Elizabeth Tapp
Sarah Lazarus
Dinah Smith

Mary Smith
Mary Lapham
Rebecca Seale
William Macomber

Nicolas Davis
Haunah Davis
William Wood
William Wood sonne
Ber. George Wood
Stephen King
John Walker
Shubel Barlow
Jonathan Wood
Marizah Wood
Abigail Wood
Tobiah Wood
Keziah Wood
Ruth Wood

225

and have as Thomas Smith Esq; of New-Hamphire with his crew done
in the Colony of Rhode Island and Narragansett one of the inhabitants
And Sarah his daughter of 15 or 16 years old a native
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of Massachusetts Bay in New-England claiming
priviledged their intentions of taking each other
in marriage he sent several publick meetings of
the people of God called Quakers in New-England
concerning to the good order used among them whose
proceedings after a due tribute consideration were
sett with regard unto the righteous way of God and
the example of his people recorded in the scriptures
in that case was approued by the said meetings they
appointing George and all others to have consent of
parents and others concerned

May these our foorthis all we reme it may entom
that for the full accomplishing of these intentions
the twenty first day of the eight moneth in the year
according to the English calendar one thousand seven
hundrede and twenty four. Atly thered Thomas
Smith and Sarah Dushill appeared in a publick assembly
of theire acquaintance and others met together
for their iugress in Mayor yellicke meetinge late
in the afternoone in a solemn manner he the
Thomas Smith takinge his Sarah Dushill by the
hand did open his doore as followeth wroght to his
sister you to be my witnesses that in the presence of god
and this assembly that it takes his right hand Sarah
Dushill to be my wife promising to bee alwaies her
and helpe her to the best of his power And then and there in
the said assembly the said Sarah Dushill did in like
manner declare as followeth friendes desire you to be
my witnessess that he theire sonnes of god and his associ-
ates stand his new frennd Thomas Smith to be his
and yrmisinge to concurring his helpe and assistance
and therfore Thomas Smith and Sarah Dushill agreed on
formalitie therownd in presence therre to have and to receive
their hands and wifewch were attested and subscribed
by present among them selfe the followinge day their ma-
rriage and yurisdiction in mariage a foregaine as witness
the 20 winter huse all set to the 2000 psonnes of yur garded crew
names the day and yeaare attred written

John Glorum - Benjamin Thomas Smith
Jacob Tuck - Sarah Smith
Abraham Tuckor - Robert Basker -
John Tuckor - Elizabete Smith
Hilias Bassane - John Hawkyns
Benjamin Hawken - Mary Smith
Jadua Smith - Elizabeth Allon
John Smith - Elizabeth Allon
Jacob neudeker - Elizabeth Allon
Thomas Smith - Elizabeth Chasor
Heldor glorum - Sarah Smith
Mary Hornold

Thomas Smith
Sarah Smith
John Smith
Robert Basker
Elizabeth Smith
John Hawkyns
Mary Smith
Elizabeth Allon
Elizabeth Allon
Elizabeth Chasor
Sarah Smith
Mary Hornold

122

Whereas John Tibbets of East Greenwich in the Colony of Rhode Island and Sarah Soule of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England having Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Assemblies of the People called Quakers in so Part Mouth according to the good Order used Amongst them whose Proceedings therin after a deliberate Consideration thereof was approved by the sd Meeting and having concord of Parents and others concerned they appearing clear of all others Non there are to certifie all Whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this thirteenth Day of the second Month called April in the year One thousand Six hundred and twenty six they the sd John Tibbets and Sarah Soule Appearing in A Publick Assembly of the aforesd People & others Met to Gather for that Purpose In their Publick Meeting Place in Dartmouth and in a Solem Manner he the sd John Tibbets taking the sd Sarah Soule by the hand do Openly Declare as followeth - Friends in the Presents of God and before this Assembly Whom I desire to be My Witnesses I take that my friend Sarah Soule to be my wife Promising by the Lord Assistance to be unto her a faithful & loving husband until it shall please God by Death to make A separation and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Sarah Soule his Intimate manner declare as followeth friends in the Presents of God and before this Assembly Whom I desire to be my witness I take this my friend John Tibbets to be my husband Promising by the Lord Assistance to be unto him a faithful and loving wife until it shall please God by Death to make A separation and the sd John Tibbets and Sarah Tibbets She now assuming the Name of her Husband as a further Confirmation in Manner as above so as witnesses hear unto these Presentments have also Subscribed our hands the Day and year above said

James Tripp

William Wood

Peggy Tripp

Beniaman Chase

William Wood junior

Isaac Wood

Zedekiah Wood

John Tucker juner

Simeon Gibbs

Frances Tripp

Ezekiel Tripp

Jonathan Sisson

Elizabeth Tripp

Hiligail Tripp

Tabitha Wait

Leda Tripp

Hannah Duer

Mary Potter

Weight Tripp

Mary Sisson

Mary Wood

John Tibbets

Sarah Tibbets

George Tibbets

Joseph Davil

Jacob Soule

Mary Soule

Mary Duer

Leda Browning

Hannah Soules

Sarah Tibbets

Rebecah Soule

Rose Soule

123

Whereas John Russel Son of John Russel of Dartmouth deceased in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachussets Bay in New England And Joanna Tucker Daughter of Abraham Tucker Deceased of the Town and County aforesaid Having declared their Intentions of taking of each other in Marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order devised among them whose proceedings there in after A deliberate consideration thereof With regard unto the righteous Law of god and example of his people Received in the Scriptures of truth in that case were Approved by the said Meetings they appearing clear of all others relating to Marriage and having concord of parents and others concerned Non these are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty sixth day of the third Month in the year aforesaid May in the year according to the English account one thousand Six hundred and twenty six There the sd John Russell and Joanna Tucker appeared in a publick assembly of the said people and others met together in their publick meeting place at Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner he the sd John Russell taking the sd Joanna Tucker by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend Joanna Tucker to be my wife Promising with the divine assistance to be a loving husband till death and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Joanna Tucker did in like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend John Russell to be my husband Promising with the divine assistance to be a loving wife till death and the sd John Russell and Joanna Tucker as after their Conference theron did then and thereunto these presents seal their hands and We whose names are hereunder subscribed being present among others at the Solemnising of their sd Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as Witnesses hereunto have affixed to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Peter Stow	John Russell
Peggy Stow	Hester Stow	Joanna Russell
Josephine Tucker	Sophia Stow	Elizabeth Burrell
Sarah Tucker	Samphry Stow	Gannah Tucker
Elizera Stow	William Wood	Mary Russell
Henry Tucker	Beniaman King	Elizabeth Barker
Thomas Smith	John Chapman	Joanna Mott
Adam Scott	John Howland	Ruth Tucker
Elijah Smith	Nicolaes Chapman	
Lamee Barker	Peter Allen	
Edward King	John Taft	
	John Alden	

Mary slotum John Butcher
Hannah Butcher Doloy slotum
Mohotaber August Sophia Morishoo
Suzanna Gifford Dorothy slotum
George Butcher
George Gould
Sarah Hawkin
Peter Allen
Frugtrom Allen

John Layham
Agnes Layham
John Layham
Benjamin Howland
George Duxhill junior
Elizabeth Duxhill
Nicholas Layham
Isaac Howland
Jonathan Duxhill
Bartholomew Howland
Thomas Layham
Anne Layham
Nicholas Howland

Known as Barnabas Howland Son of Benjamin in Gloucester of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of New England and Rogerat Lasham daughter of John Lasham
of Hingham and County about having behaved their in actions
or talkings of "Samariter" in marriage to poor spouals publick meetings
of the people called quakers in New England according to the good
and ones used among them whose wrongdoings have in effect
adversaries consideration thereto of with regard unto the
righteous Law of God and example of his sonne Christ
taught in his virtuous of truth in that place where
afforded by the said meetings they are having
of all others and having consent of masters & others
unto New England to settle there whome it may concern
that for the full attencion taking of theye intentions
this our tenth day of October moneth called ayrl in
the yearre according to the English account one thousand
said seuen hundred and twenty four I have the said
Barnabas Howland and Rogerat Lasham appear
in a publick assembly the Aforefoorth and
others met to go before for that youl see in Drayor
publick meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in
a good maner led to Mr Barnabas Howland
taking the said Rogerat Lasham by his hand did openly
declare as followeth friends desirous you to come
witnesses that in theire affections of God and to see
his agreement that of before his my friend Rogerat
Lasham for to my wife a remoninge to her having
husband tell do remoninge
and son and then in the said assembly he said
Rogerat Lasham did in like manner declare as fol-
loweth friends I do for you to see my witness that
in their affections of God to force this agreement that if
take this my friend Barnabas Howland to be my husband
I promise wed to a joyning wife tell do remonage
this said Barnabas Howland will do remonage
as a夫 for Conformatiōn thereof d. do remonage
to this my sonne godly prayer hands and no witness
other as witness publicklye doing present among
others at the town meeting of Hingham aforesaid
and subscrivē in maner aforesaid as witness
leather unto law also to her representes subscribed
affirms the day and yeare above written
set witness with
Henry Franklin
Josiah Gabor
Nathaniel Clapp
Abraham Butter
Nathaniel Clapp
Peter Johnson junior
John Johnson senior
William Dugell
Thomas Smith junior
Thomas Gabor
Elizabeth Lasham Barnabas Howland
Rogerat Howland
Sarah Dugell Benjamin Johnson
Rogerat Howland Jr. John Lasham
Nathaniel Lasham
Josiah Gabor
Abraham Clapp
John Lasham senior
John Alsbury
Thomas Lasham
Dorothy Howland
Hannah Howland

226

Wher as David Fishe of Rosegster in the County of Plymouth
in the Province of New England being in New England by
the command of the General and Council of New England
and of the Governor and Council his Majesties Commissioners
late of Rochester deceased in the Province of New England
for having declared their intentions of taking of easement or
called Quakers in particular meetings for the same
among them were recorded these in a book of record made
consideration therof with regard unto the religious laws
of God and Christs church recorded above written
Truth in that case where showed by the said meeting they are
one of all others and having consent of masters and slaves
concerned those are to consider at whence it may
concern that for the sake of their living of their said intention
this tenth day of the twelveth month February in the
year and dñe to the English Standard thousand seven
hundred twenty four a yre they the David Fishe and
John with summers appear in a publick Assembly of the
Lector & Doctor and others met together for that purpose
in their publick meeting at Rosegster aforesaid
and in a solemn manner to require David Fishe including the said
John with summers on the hand did many doillars to
followe him and to enteyn him to be my witness so that I take
this my friend John with summers to be my witness
in his grave of God to be continuing his life for to do
what he wold - And then and there in the said assembly
the said John with summers did in this manner declare
as followeth witnesseth to say you to be my witness so that
I take this my friend David Fishe to be my witness
Imis in by the grave of God to be adouning unto toll both
for what us And the said David Fishe and John with
summers as a further confirmatione have of God then
and there to this instrumente set their hands and we the
names are John with summers being witness
among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage
and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesseth for
unto have all so to these presents subscribed our names
the day and yeare above written - David Fishe

Luid Frish
Fenowark Frish
Luid Frish
Nicholas Davis
John Shadwell
James Farlow
Stephen Heding
Prizelme Fane
Bartholomew Barlow
Elizabeth Heding
Hozia Summers

Samuel Springe Justis of y eate
Eliza King Joseph Tater Mary Barker
Hubel Barlow Sarah Addarke
Faure Cleton West Summers
Thomas Flathaway Prisila Frish
Benjamyn Hiller
Samuel Scott
Felic Hiller
Samuel King
Judson Gifford
John Bullock in
John Summers

22

which as both Bellic son of Cornishell Lillie & of Yarmouth in the
County of Barnstable in the Commonwealth of Massachussets Bay
in New England did make his living daughter of Eliot
King of Worcester in the County of Plymouth in the Province
as a Lowne & having dwelt long in Controversy of Travelling English
Aher in marriage to fore Cowardly meeting of the
people called Quakers in Dartmouth & not being to the good
order used among them who have regred unto their self
for adiutorate Congregation therof with regard unto
the ridiculous Lawes set by the Example of the people rever-
ed in the furtherance of truth in that Cago were approved
by the said meetings & as appearing Lawes of all others and ha-
ving consent of warren land other Congregation
Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for
the full accomfishing of Lawes intentions beis furnished
and day of the ninth month Calender November in the year of our
Lord Christ 1660 English anno 32 King & Monachus 22 anno
Eboracensis 1660 by the said both Bellic & Mokatact
located in a sufficient number of men to see to the keeping at
other notable places for that purpose at Chichesterings at
Prestonbury at the and in a convenient manner so as to be both
Bellic taking the Mokatact living by his hand & Bellic
dolllars taking his Mokatact friends & desirous you to come with other
dolllars as sufficient friends & desirous you to come with other
dolllars his my friend Mokatact holding to me wife now living
he to alwaies his band wth Dolllars Mokatact living
then one place or in two or more as he shall friends to come
did in like manner Dolllars as his friend both Bellic
you to be my wife & of Dolllars his my friend both Bellic
to be my husband promising to be a lowne wife without debt
both shall separat us Chichesterings both Bellic and
Mokatact living as aforesaid confirmation therof of said
then all hear to his & wifes servants & agents thair honest friends
we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
out among otheres his solemnizing of their said marriage
and further in manner before god as witnesseth
wthkew also to this protestant subscriber our names
the day and yeare above written

Nicolas Davis
Sedrick Ward
John Walker year
Thomas Hathaway
George Faber
Jacob Charlton
Stephen Wing
John Briggs
Bartholomew Bartor
Ruth Brie 495
John Barkman
Edward Bamfitt
Jonathan Fletcher

Solh Kibby
Mohkota Col Kibby
Edward Kibby has us
tis of his yato
Historical Kibby
Eliza wing
mohkota wing
Gudah wing
Bukten wing

Eleanor Kelley
dorothy Miling
~~Elizabeth Kelley~~
Elizabeth Miling

Fabiz Hill

John as George Smith Jr. of Dartmouth smith of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachussets Bay
Bay in New England and Elizabeth Allen tailor of Dartmouth
Allen late of Dartmouth deceased having so late had his
intention of taking said other in marriage or for cohabitation
publick meetings of her people called Quakers in Dart-
mouth according to the God order used among them whose
proceedings therin after ad libitato Congregation
Shew of regard unto the Righteous Law of God and
Example of the way he recorded in the scriptures of
truth in that case were approved by the meetings that were
being held of all others and having consent of parents and
others concerned Now these are to certify all whom it may concern
may concern that for his full account taking of her said in-
tentions his Quakers do say of his first month called
March in the year according to the English account to one thousand
one hundred and twenty five) they the said George
Smith and Elizabeth Allen appeared in a publick assembly
of the aforesaid people and others met together for that
purpose in their publick Meeting house at Dartmouth before
a law in a solemn manner he the said George Smith taking
the hand of Elizabeth Allen by the hand did solemnly declare
as followeth witnesseth before you to be my witnesseth that I take
this my friend Elizabeth Allen to be my wife promising
to be a loving husband till death separates
And then and there in the said assembly the said Elizabeth
Allen in like manner her law as followeth witnesseth f.
desire you to be my witnesseth that take this my friend George
Smith to be my husband promising to be a loving wife to him
till death separates And the said George Smith and Elizabeth Allen
as aforesaid confirmation thereof did then and there to those
presente set thair hands and wos whose names are here-
unto subjoined being present among others of the column
is ing of thair said marriage and subscription in manner shew
as witnessess heare unto have and go to thos yronotes ghe ten
our names the day and year above written

John Augill George Smith
Elizabeth Allen Elizabeth Smith
Eliazar Gloum John Diderick Allen
Henry Barker Peter Allen
Judah Smith Prudrom Allen
Gabe Barker Anna Augill
William B. D. Allen Lydia Allen
George Jealor George Smith
John Augill George Smith
Elijah Barker Benjamin Allen
Joseph Barker Celia Smith
John Barker Celia Smith

Whereas Archippus Hart son of William Hart of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachussets Bay in New
England and Sarah Cleton daughter of Savery Cleton of Rochester
in the County of Plymouth in the Province above said New
England their intentions of taking of each other in marriage
before severall publick meetings of the said Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the good order used among them where proceedings were
in after ad libitato consideration thereof with regard unto the Right
eous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures
of truth in that case were permitted by the meeting of they appearing
near of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the fulnes com-
munity of their said intentions this eighth day of the first Month called March
in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and
twenty six or seven they the said Archippus Hart and Sarah Cleton appeared
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together
for that purpos in their publick meeting place Rochester aforesaid
and in aforesaid manner he the said Archippus Hart taking the said Sarah
Cleton by the hand宣言ly declare as follows my friends & deare wif
to be my witnesseth that I take this my friend Sarah Cleton to
be my wife promising with deare assistance to be a loving husband
till death separates And then and there in the said assembly the said Sarah
Cleton did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be
my witnesseth that I take this my friend Archippus Hart to be my
husband promising with deare assistance to be a loving wife
till death separates And the said Archippus Hart and Sarah Cleton
as aforesaid confirmation thereof did then and there to those
presente set thair hands and wos whose names are hereunto
subjoined being present among others at the Solemnizing of
their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid
as witnessess here unto have also to have presents public-
ly subscribed our names the day and year above written

Archippus Hart
Sarah Hart
Seth Hiller
David Irish Tuner
Samuel Wing
Bereshba Cleffton
Mary Cleffton
Priscilla Seneca
Elizabeth Wing
Dorothy Wing
Elizabeth Wing
Mary Hiller

Job Penne
Jeth Hiller
David Irish Tuner
Samuel Wing
Bereshba Cleffton
Mary Cleffton
Priscilla Seneca
Elizabeth Wing
Dorothy Wing
Elizabeth Wing
Mary Hiller

Sarah Hart
Sarah Cleton
Elizabeth Wing
Thomas Hart
Benjamin Hart
Luke Hart
John Walke
Shubel Barrient
Nicas Davis
Stephen Wing
Samuel L. Penne
Nathan Penne

Whereas Thomas Atkins Son of John Atkins of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England and Abigail Allen Daughter of Eleazar Allen
descended of the Town and County above said having declared their
intensions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick
meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth According to the
good Order used among them Where proceedings there in after A
Deliberate Consideration thereof Will Regard unto the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of
Truth in that Case were allowed by the Meetings they assembled
of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned Now that
are to settle all whence it may concern that for the full accomphishing of
their said intentions this tenth Day of the Ninth Month salled August the
year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and
twenty Seven then the said Thomas Atkins and Abigail Allen appeared
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together for
that purpos in their publick meeting place at Dartmouth above
and in a sober manner the said Thomas Atkins taking the said
Abigail Allen by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I
desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abigail Allen
by the hand to openly I so to be my wife Promising to her
to care for her wants and to give her assistance to her as far as
I can and to be true to her in all things in such a manner
as to make her my friend Thomas Atkins to be my husband from
this day to the day of our death to be my husband and
a partner in our mutual tractes of this life and to have no
present or future cause to complain of me in any thing
or the said marriage and submission in manner above
as witness to whom who have also to these presents subscribed
our names this Day the year above written

Sam'l Shubbins Jr.

John Tucker
Henry Tucker
John Taylor
Thomas Smith
Joseph Barker
John Duggett
John Howland
James Barker
Samuel Hall
John Duggett
Daniel Barker in^t
John Barker in^t

Mary Saffam

Thomas Atkins
Abigail Atkins
David Atkins
Sarah Howland
Sarah Allerton
James Allen
Samuel Barker
Sarah Allen
Sarah Atkins
Hannah Howland

Whereas Abraham Russell of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Sarah Allen were born in
County above said having declared their intentions of taking each other
in Marriage before several publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good Order used among them in reference
therin at the aforesaid consideration whereof both agreed unto the
Scripture Law of god and example of his People Recorded in the Scruplous
Truth in that case were allowed by the Meetings then appearing
so far as all others were to settle all whence it may concern that
in the full accomphishing of their said intentions this liberty was granted on the
Ninth Month called November in the year According to the English account
the eleventh day are in the year Eighteen hundred and sixtynine the said Sarah Allen
and Abigail Allen appearing in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people
and others assembled gathered for that purpose witness comfiteing
place at Dartmouth aforesaid and one Abigail Mander he saith said op
Abraham Russell taking the said Sarah Allen taken by the hand said op
to declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Abigail Allen to be my wife promising with gods a
successe to us a long time hereafter To the best of my
knowledge and others in the said Assembly he said I make this end in life
Manner Declaring as followeth Friends desire you to be my
witness that I take this my friend Abraham Russell to be my husband and
desiring of his Gods assistance to be alonge wife to him deffers
and that said husband will be my husband and I make this as a further con
firimation whereof said they and these to these presents gether
and the whose Names are hereunto subscribed being great
part among others at the solemnizing of their said Marriage said
subscription in Manner aforesaid said witnesses hereunto have
set their hands and seals to these presents subscribed and sealed the day and year above
written

John Tucker

Peter Storum

Nicholas Davis

William Wood

Humphrey Smith

Henry Shady

Benjamin King

Abraham Tucker

Peter Allerton

John Howland

Jonathan Wood

John Tucker junr

Judah Smith

Rebecca King Abraham Russell

Elizabeth Barker Noah Russell

Peter Tucker Joseph Russell junr

Peace Wood

Abigail Russell John Russell

Mary Holland Benjamin Allen

Hannah Tucker Henry Tucker

Fideliah Allen

John Lapham

James Barker

Increase Allen

Joseph Russell

Whereas Edward King of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Sabina his Daughter by former His Late of Rochester deceased in the County of Norfolk in the Province aforesaid having before her death by her own desire taking a Chapman in that same before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the ordinary custom among them of these proceedings her self after consultation with them had written unto the Right Honourable Lord Godwin and Captain of his People Reciting in the Liberties of truth in that case Presented by the said Meetings they appear in their own other names being consent of Parents and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this twenty first day of the tenth Month called November in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty eight they the said Edward King and Sabina his wife of New England in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their publick Meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn Manner the said Edward King and the said Patience Ellis by the hand did openly declare to all their friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Patience Ellis to be my wife promising with Gods assistance to be a true & faithful wife to her and then and there in the said assembly the said Patience Ellis did in like manner declare as follows my friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Edward King to be my husband promising with Gods assistance to be a true & faithful wife to him and the said Edward King and Patience Ellis as a further confirmation of their said oaths did then and there to these presents seal their hands and write whose names are unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written.

Samuel Willis

Henry Tucker
Joseph Russell
Thomas Smith
John Howland
James Barker
Abraham Tucke
Joseph Barker
John Chapman
Holden Stocum
John Chapman
Benjamin Smith
John Russell
Judah Smith
Isaac Smith
Elizabt Smith
William Russell

Mary Wing

Mariab Stocum
Anne Tripp
Jane Smith
Marcy Ellis

Edward Wing

Patience Wing
Thomas Smith

Whereas James Russel Son of Jonathan Russel late of Dartmouth deceased in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Howland Daughter of Henry Howland of the town and County aforesaid having desired her Intendence of taking of each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them. Those proceedings were in order deliberate consideration had of this regard take by Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were permitted by the said Meetings they appearing clear of all others having consent of Parents and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this Nine day of the tenth Month called November in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty eight they the said James Russel and Mary Howland appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together for that purpose in their publick Meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn Manner the said James Russel taking the said Mary Howland by the hand did openly declare as follows my friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Mary Howland to be my wife promising with Gods assistance to be a true & faithful Husband till death separate.

and then and there in the said assembly the said Mary Howland did in like manner declare as follows my friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend James Russel to be my true & faithful Promising with Gods assistance to be a true & faithful wife to him separate and the said James Russel and Mary Howland as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and write whose names are unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written.

John Tucker

Thomas Smith
James Barker
John Russel
Josiah Smith
Benjamin Wing
James Tripp
John Tacker
John Chapman
Nicolas Howland
Thomas Briggs
Deleg Smith

Mary Howland
Content Wing
John Russel

Elizabeth Howland
Lydia Allen
Anne Tripp
John Howland
Dorit Shearman

234

Whereas John Whately of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Abigail Allen in the town and
County aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in
Marriage before several publick Meetings of the people called Quakers in Dart-
mouth according to the good order used among them. Those proceedings
therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the
Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Record did in the
Scriptures of truth in that case were permitted by the Meetings they
appearing clear of all others. Now there are to set forth all whence it
may appear that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions
this our tenth Day of the tenth Month called July in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty eight
they the said John Whately and Abigail Allen appearing in a publick as-
sembly of the aforesaid People and others Met to gather for that
purpose in their Publick Meeting Place at Dartmouth aforesaid said
and in a solemn Manner the said John Whately taking the said Abigail Allen
by the hand did openly declare as followeth. Friends I desire you to be my
Wife and take this my friend Abigail Allen to be my Wife promis-
ing with Desiring these things to be always husband and wife to each other
and then and there as the said John Whately did in
like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my wife
and that you take this my friend John Whately to be my Husband pro-
mising with Desiring these things to be a loving wife and wife to each other
and the said John Whately and Abigail Allen as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands and the
whole names are hereunder subscribed being also among others
at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in man-
ner aforesaid as witnesses how we have all so to these Presents sub-
scribed our names the day and year above written.

Sam'l Russel

Peg Slocum

Henry Tucker

Maria Howland

Jomes Russel

John Lapham

Peg Slocum Jr

Edah Smith

Eliash Smith

Maria Smith

Peg Smith

James Russell

Beniaman Wing

John Whately
Sarah Martha Abigail Whately
Mary Lapham Dennis Whaley

235

Whereas Simon Gifford son of old Gifford of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New
England and Susanna Gifford daughter Zachary Gifford late of Kings
Town in the Colony of Rhode Island deceased having declared their
intentions of taking each other in Marriage before a publick assem-
bly of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth accord-
ing to the good order used among them. Those proceedings were in a full deliberate
consideration of the Righteous Law of God and
Example of this People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that said
Wards Attended by the said Meetings they appeared clear of all others
and Having Consent of Friends and others concurred
Now these are to certify all whence it may appear that for the full comple-
ting of their said intentions this twelfth Day of the third Month called
May in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hun-
dred and twenty five. That the said Simon Gifford and Susanna Gifford
appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others
Met to gather for that purpose in that publick Meeting place
at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner the said Simon Gifford
taking the said Susanna Gifford by the hand did openly declare as
followeth friend I desire you to be my wife and take this my
friend Susanna Gifford to be my wife Promising to be unto all
husband till death and then and there in the said assembly the said
Susanna Gifford did in like manner declare as followeth friend
I desire you to be my wife and take this my friend Simon
Gifford to be my Husband Promising to be unto all wife
till death. And the said Simon Gifford and Susanna Gifford as
further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents
set their hands and whole names are hereunto subscribed
being present among others at the solemnizing of their said
marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto
have also to these Presents subscribed our names the day and year
above written.

Simon Gifford
John Tucker
Henry Tucker
Edgar Smith
John Tucker Jr
Edward Allyn
William Rockerson
John Howland
Samuel Mearehow
Peter Allen
John Lapham
Nicolas Lapham

Ruth Tucker
Mary Howland
Susanna Gifford
William Wood
Elisha Wing
Elizabeth Smith
Robert Curby
Beniaman Gifford
Heben Gifford
Timothy Gifford
Seth Russell
Abigail Gifford
Dinah Allen
Hannah Russell

288 30-2 mo 173

250
John Duxbury as Daued Foxe can of Samuell Foxe Fat of Dartmou
- he deposed in the County of Antrim in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary
Tabor Daughter of Thomas Tabor late of Dartmouth
deposed of the Town and County above sd having declared
their intentions of taking of Catholick in mariage before
general yesterye meeting of their people called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to the good order used among
them whose proceedings hereinafter do witness Considera
tion thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of
God and example of his people set forth in the script
ture of truth in that Cate was agreed by the said meeting
that appearing Great of all others and having Consent of
Friends and others concerned now hereto to Certifie
whom it may concern that for full attomy taking of
their said intentions this thirtieth day of the second month
called April in the year according to the English account
one thousand four hundred and forty three then there
Daued Foxe and Mary Tabor appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforesaid Foxe and others met to
gather for that purpos in their which meeting aforesaid
at anrent in Dartmouth before me and in a certaine monor
to see daued Foxe taking the said Mary Tabor by the
hand did open ly declare as for to the friends of Desir
you to to my witnessesse that I take this my friend Mary
Tabor to be my wife promising Godd assistance
to be true to her and tell her for to rule us
and her and ther in the said assembly her to mary Tabor
in like manner as I did to her following friends of Foxe
you to be my witnessesse that I take this my friend daued
Foxe to be my husband vowing with Godd assistance to
be true to her and ther in the said assembly her to mary Tabor
and the said daniel taylor and mary Tabor agafard or conform
ation share of the same ther to these presents of the
said names And we whose names are written subwrit
ten present among others at the aforesaid meeting of their
meeting and subscription in maner after said as witness
her unto have all so to these presents subscribed our
names the day and year above written

Nicolas Davis
John Duxbury
Joseph Duxbury
Elizabeth Duxbury
John Duxbury
William Russell
Lucy Tabor
Thomas Finney
William Hart
Benjamin Tabor
Bartholomew Tabor
Clementine Chase
Elizabeth Duxbury

Elizabeth Duxbury
Theo. Turner
Peterkin Tabor
Joseph Tabor
Titus Tabor
Jonathan Tabor
Martydus Tabor
Sarah Tabor
Fox Tabor
Eunice Tabor

4-12²⁰ 1724/3: T

232

What as Thomas Larkham son of John Larkham of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of New England
was in New England and Abigail his wife daughter of Benjamin
Pilgrim of Dartmouth deceased leaving declared their in-
tentions of taking of each other in Marriage before several
Publick Meetings of the people of God called Quakers in Dart-
mouth according to the good order & joy among them before
proceedings were taken of desirous consideration therew.
with Regard unto the righteous law of God and example of his
prophets recorded in the pure laws of truth in that Land were
witnessed by the said Meetings very assembling Charet of others
and having Consent of parents and others concerned New Presage
so little as whom it may concern that for the said amplyfying
& well go intentions this fourth day of the month of March
Called February in the year according to the English account
thousand seven hundred and twenty nine & thereby they the
30. Thomas Larkham and Abigail his wife assembling in publick
Assembly of the said 30. day & others metto together
in their publick Meeting House at Dartmouth aforesaid and in
a solemn manner he the 30. Thomas Larkham taking his said
Abigail his wife by the hand did openly declare as followeth
friends. I now give you to day witness that I take this my
friend Abigail his wife to be my wife promising with Gods
assistance to be a true husband & wife to her separate &
and then and there in the assembly this 30. Abigail his
wife did in like manner declare as followeth friends. I doest
hereby my witness that I take this my friend Thomas
Larkham to be my husband promising with Gods assistance
to be a true wife to him sooth separate &
had the 30. Thomas Larkham and Abigail his wife as aforesaid
Conformation thereto did then and there so to saye
with their hands and two wifes names are written to suffice
said taking of妻 and subscription in manner aforesaid
then the marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid
as witnesses hereon to record all so to his wifes name as
printed near names the day and years above written

Jacobus Willis	Robert Russel	Thomas Carpenter
Henry Turner	Majican Lusketon	Abram, Jo Sam
Adam Mott	Hannah Russel	Joseph Russel
James Parker	George Russel	John La Lane
Thomas Smith	Hannah Parker	Joseph Parker Jr.
John Newland	Johannah Parker	Nelias Carpenter
John Parker	Johannah Parker	John Russel
Isaac Newland		John Carpenter
Edgar Smith		Mary Carpenter
James Parker		Eliza Parker
Samuel Parker		Lucy Parker
George Smith		George Carpenter
John Parker	William Russel	Joseph Carpenter
John Parker		

2+

~~11-1130~~ 24

241

that as Benjamin Fitter son of Roger Fitter of
Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Government
of the Massachussets Bay in New England And Suganna his
daughter of John Luis late of Dartmouth in the County
of Bristol said Doster desired Suganna to declare their intentions
of leaving of such place in Marriage before several witness
mentioning the people called Brethren at Dart
mouth according to the good order used among them who
professed such here in after advised Consideration
of their own regard unto the righteous Law of God
and Example of his people observed in the meetings
of saints in that place was allowed by the meetings
there appearing for all others and reading Consent
of brethren and others concerned) Now therefore
all witness it will concern me for the full attencion of
brethren gathered in this assembly of the saints in New England
to say of ourself in the year according to the English account
one thousand seven hundred and twenty nine in
the year and Benjamin Fitter and Suganna Luis
were witness assembly of the above said persons and others
not together for that we rose in their publick meeting
at a church in the Dart mouth and in a solemn
manner before the said Benjamin Fitter taking the said
Suganna and by the name did say I do solemnly declare to you
my deare daughter you to be my wife and to have
my life one Suganna Luis to be my wife Promising with Gods
assistance to be a true & honest weddell to her doth declare us
and her one more in this said assembly the said Suganna
and he in this manner doth as followeth for me
Suganna Luis to be my wife this my friend
Benjamin Fitter to be my husband promising with Gods
assistance to be a true & honest weddell to her doth declare us
and he in this manner doth as followeth for me
Conformation therof did then and there to these present
set their hands) And were witness names are written upon
this writing of which among others all the following
of their said marriage are put scripture in manner as
said as written above unto each of these & wherein
is contained our names the daye where a few written
Thomas Hathaway Mary Doster Benjamin Fitter

John Russel
Nicholas Russel
John Russel Jr.
Joseph Russel
Jacob Faber
John Faber
Philip Faber
Jonathan Faber
William Allen
John Parker
David Goss

Mary Russel
Sarah Russel
Sarah Faber
Dutch Lewis
Lois Faber
Mary Faber
Samuel Faber
Eunice West
Sarah Allen
Elizabeth Parker
Mary Parker
Peter Parker
Suzanna Parker

Benjamin Faber
Suzanna Parker
Joseph Parker
Amos Parker
Joseph Parker
Mark Parker
Elizabeth Luis

Whereas Stephen Willcock son of Stephen Willcock of Dartmouth in ye County of Bristol in the province of ye Massachussets Bay in New England and Mary Thomas daughter of George Thomas of Dartmouth in ye Colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to ye good order used among them: whose proceedings therin (after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case) were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all other and severall content of parents and others concerned; Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their so intentions this twenty fifth day of the fourth month Called June and in ye year according to ye English account one thousand seaven hundred and thirty one:

They the to Stephen Willcock and Mary Thomas appeared in a publick meeting of ye aforesaid people in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the to Stephen Willcock taking ye to Mary Thomas by the hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Mary Thomas to be my wife promising with ye Lord assistance to be a loving husband until death separate us: and then and there in this assembly the to Mary Thomas did in the like manner declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Stephen Willcock to be my husband promising with Gods assistance to be a loving wife until death separate us: And the said Stephen Willcock and Mary Thomas as a further Confirmation thereof did to these presents set their names and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid have also subscribed our names the day & year above written

Adritten
Thomas Smith
Joseph Bowden
Harrison Hild
Grace Smith
Henry Tucker
Ezekiel Willis

Joseph Tucker
Adam Mott
Sarah Eaton
Joseph Lasher
Nicholas Horblant
George Soule

Stephen Willcock
Mary Willcock
James Barker
John Palmer
John Gordon
Nicholas Davis

Whereas Isaac Smith son of George Smith deceased and Rebecca his wife of Dartmouth in ye County of Bristol in ye Massachussets Bay in New England and Mary Willcock daughter of Daniel Willcock deceased and Sarah his wife of the town and County aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed: they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned; Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their so intentions this twenty fifth day of the fourth month Called June and in ye year according to ye English account one thousand seaven hundred and thirty one —

They the to Isaac Smith and Mary Willcock appeared in a publick assembly of ye aforesaid people and other meet together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid: and in a solemn manner he the said Isaac Smith taking ye to Mary Willcock by the hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Mary Willcock to be my wife promising with ye Lord assistance to be a loving & loving Husband until Death separate us: And then & there in ye said assembly ye to Mary Willcock did in ye like manner declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Isaac Smith to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be a dutiful and Loving wife until Death separate us: And ye to said Isaac Smith and Mary Willcock as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witness hereunto have also these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker
Adam Mott
George Tucker
John Layham
John Holland
James Barker
Joseph Tucker
George Soule
Joseph Tripp
Peter Palmer
Peter Smith

Nicholas Layham
Jake Tucker
Rebecca Russell
Mary Hodder
Rebecca Barker
Joseph Palmer
Apphia Mott
Peter Smith
Margrtafford
Peter Russell

Whereas Richard Smith son of Judah Smith of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in ye province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England And Dorothy Potter daughter of Stokes Potter deceased of ye town & County afores^t Having Sealed their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to ye good Order used among them; whose proceedings there in after a Deliberate Consideration thereof w^t Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in ye scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meeting^t they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify whome it may concern that for ye full accompliting of their said intention the twenty fourth day of ye eleventh month Called february and in ye year according to ye English account one thousand seaven hundred and thirty one 1731

The y^e R^t Richard Smith and Dorothy Potter appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^t people at their publick meeting place in Dartmouth afores^t and in a Solemn Manner he y^e R^t Richard Smith taking y^e D^r Dorothy Potter by the Hand did Openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend Dorothy Potter to be my wife promising w^t y^e Lord assistance to be a loving Husband until Death separate us

And then and there in y^e Assembly y^e R^t Dorothy Potter did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Richard Smith to be my Husband promising w^t y^e Lord assistance to be a loving wife until Death separate us

Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Richard Smith to be my Husband promising w^t y^e Lord assistance to be a loving wife until Death separate us: and y^e R^t Richard Smith and Dorothy Potter as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to take presents set their hands And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at ye Solemnizing of their marriage and Subscription in manner afores^t as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names

The Day and year above written Jane Smith — Richard Smith Joseph Russell — Joseph Tucker — Rebecca Stogran — Dorothy Smith Henry Tucker — Stephen Willcock — Elizabeth Barker — John Smith John Howland — Abraham Tucker — Mary Hodder — Elizabeth Smith John Russell — Abram Nott — Thomas Smith — Isaac Smith Isaac Howland — John Lapham — William Hart — George Soule — B^royard —

Whereas Humphrey Smith son of Deliverance Smith deceased of Dartmouth in ye County of Bristol in ye Province of ye Massa chusetts Bay in New England and Mary Wilson Daughter of Jeremiah Wilson of Dartmouth afores^t Having had their intentions of taking each other in marriage before before several publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the end set up among them whose proceedings therein After a deliberate Consideration thereof w^t Regard to ye Righteous Law of God and example of his people Recorded in ye scriptures of truth in that case were allowed they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for ye full accomplishing of their said intentions this first day of ye four month Called April and in ye year according to ye English account one thousand four hundred and thirty one They y^e R^t Humphrey Smith & Mary Wilson appeared in a publick assembly of ye afores^t people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth And in a Solemn manner he y^e R^t Humphrey Smith did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this friend Mary Wilson to be my wife promising w^t y^e Lord assistance to be a Dutiful & loving Husband until Death separate us: and then and there in y^e Assembly the said Mary Wilson did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Humphrey Smith to be my Husband promising w^t y^e Lord assistance to be a Dutiful and Loving wife until Death separate us:

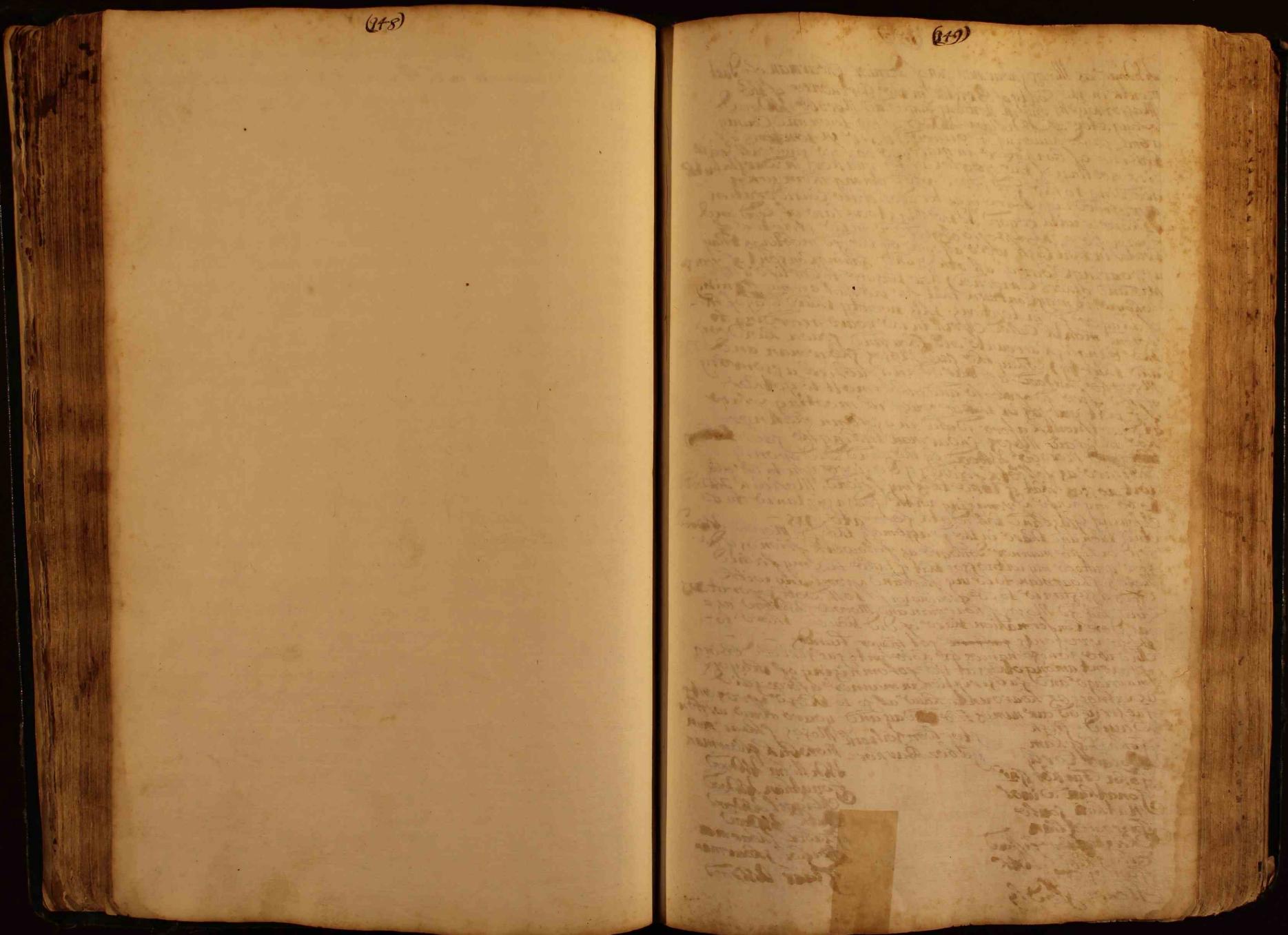
And y^e Said Humphrey Smith and Mary Wilson did in a further Confirmation thereof do then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at ye Solemnizing of their said Marriage a subscription in manner afores^t as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

Silvester Richmond	Rebecca Russell	Humphrey Smith
W ^m Wood	Deborah Stowm ^b	Mary Smith
Nicholas Davis	Alice Smith	Jer. Wilson
Heber Stowm ^b	Hope Birgego	Deleg Smith
Henry Tucker	John Russell	Sarah Smith
John Russell	Stephen Wilson	Elizabeth Smith
John Russell	Joseph Tucker	Isaac Smith
James Howland	George Soule	George Smith
James Howland	John Russell Junr.	Abigail Smith
James Howland	Nicolas Hinsdale	John Wood
James Howland	George Soule	
James Howland	B ^r oyard	
James Howland	Isaac Smith	
James Howland	Eleazar Stowm ^b	
James Howland	Robert Allen	

Wiliams son of John Wiliams of Rochester in the
County of Plymouth in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England deceased. And Margret Clifton daughter of Jancry
Clifton of the town and County above said having declared thair
intention of takinge contracter in Marriage be fore general yarbs
meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth awwing
to the god orde use among them choyce propositus
were in Aftor adoliceate Consideration therof with regard
unto the Righteous law of God and Examlyse of his people
Received in the spirituall of truth in that Cago -
Appordis allowed by the sd meetings they appearing cleare
of all others and havinge Consent of Parents and otheris con-
cerned) Now ther ar to certifie al whom it may concern
that for the full attencion of prayor intentiong this
second day of the ffebruary moneth in the year according
to the English calendar one thousand seven hundred
and thirty or thury and one they the 3d of feb: her
hiring and Margret Clifton afforeid in a publick
Assembly of the aforesd yorbs and others mett to
Agreemt that yowes in their publick meeting yles
at Rochester aforo: 3d and in a solemn manner had the
said hirring taking the sd Margret Clifton by
the hand and openly declarde as followeth friends I
desier you to be my witnessess that I take this my friend
Margret Clifton to be my wife promissing with Gods
assistance to be alwayes fayre and fett with her friends as
agylance to be alwayes fayre and fett with her friends as
and then and therin in the p[ro]cession the sd Margret Clifton
did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you
to be my witnessess that fayre & his my friend stephen Wiliams
to be my husband promissing with Gods assistance to be alwayes
with her & her friends as follows I take this my friend
Margret Clifton as almyder Confermaton therof
I did then and therin to her friends subscrive her
name & then too whos names are leare me to place in her
leare me to place in her name & then to her friends
Promissage and subscription in maner aforesaid I did then
as and is rare aforo: Rochester Butcher I do here affirme
that I did in facte justis of yars witing Margaret Aspinwall
her notes & dues I do affirme & Thomas Hathaway Nathan Jones
Joseph Gaffey James Hillson Socorro Clifton
John Mardon & sonn Jacob Hillson Elizha Wiliams
Sam'l Wiliams John Wiliams Baskeba Wiliams

Wiliams Butcher hirring son of Elizha Wiliams of Rochester in the
County of Plymouth in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New
England and Benj: Ba Clifton daug: ther of Jancry Clifton
of the town and County above said Hiring declarde therin
intention of taking of Elizha Wiliams in Marriage before general yarbs
meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the God orde use Among them doh yorbs yorbs
dinting therof as for the liberale consideration have & will
relate unto the Righteous law of God and Examlyse of his people
Received in the spirituall of truth in that Cago were choosed by
the said meeting they appearing Choyce of all others and Hiring
consent of Parents and otheris concerned New Hesour & Testificall
where it may Concern therfor the full attencion of yles aforesaid
in testifying this ninth day of the tenth moneth Called December
in the year according to the English calendar one thousand and
four hundred and fiftieth the said Butcher hirring and Benj: Ba
Clifton afforeid in a publick Assembly of the aforesd yorbs as
and ob:is met together in therre a publick meeting held at Rochester
for aforesd and in a scorne Hesour neare the said Butcher hirring
taking the said Benj: Ba Clifton hirring hand did openly declare
as follows the witness Butcher hirring doth geate to my witnessess that I do
this my witness Butcher hirring to be my wife promissing with
Gods assistance to be alwayes fayre & fett with her friends as
and then and therin to be my witnessess the said Benj: Ba Clifton
did in like manner declare as smoth the names of heres you to be
my witnessess that I take this my friend Butcher hirring to be my
husband promissing with Gods assistance to be alwayes fayre & fett
with her & her friends as follows I do declare & say that the
said Butcher hirring and Benj: Ba Clifton as affirme Confermaton therof did then and therin to
her friends sett their names And we whose names are
sette unto folsome & being present among others at
the yorbs assembly of thair fayre & fett subscription in maner
afore seen as witnessess therre unto have affirmed & resene
sette unto our names as follows written the day and yarbs
aforesaid our names as follows written the day and yarbs

Edward Wiliams justis Butcher Wiliams Butcher Wiliams
of the yorbs Elizabeth Wiliams Butcher Wiliams
Nathaniel Wiliams Elizabeth Wiliams Elizha Wiliams
Stephen Wiliams John Wiliams Socorro Clifton
John Wiliams Mary Hillson Butcher Wiliams
Jonathan Daniel Joseph Benya Margaret Clifton God & hirring
Joseph Benya Joanna Starthaway
John Wiliams Jacob Hillson
Jacob Hillson John Wiliams
John Wiliams God & hirring
John Wiliams Sam'l Wiliams



As far as Moses Freeman Jun of Daniel Freeman & Dart
mouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England And Merle Wood
a son said hauncing & Edward Thorpe in tentions of
Saline of East Boston in marriage to my favorably you
in meetings of the Society at quatorz in Dartmouth
according to the God of us used among them which
are good men There in her adversary concordation
whereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and
Evangelis of his people gathered in his service The
truth in that case were a power of the God meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having Conscion of your
miles and others concorde Now here are to certifye of
whence it may Containe that for the full atturye of King
of May or 1730 in tentions His twenty third Day of the
year monthe calld April in the year according to
the English accounte and from time severall hundred
and fiftie I say the said Moses Freeman and 1730
Merle Wood affeare in a publick assembly
of their professio nals and other smolt to gather
that was in their publick meeting yelded
at Dartmouth before John in a column manner
her said said Moses Freeman taking the said
the said Moses Wood by the hand did say unto
affair as fellowes friends of Doyne you to do me
witnesses that I take my friend Merle Wood
to be my wife a womane with Gods assistance to do
A shewing England to the State of New Englan d 1730
And then said said in the assembly the said Moses Wood
did in like manner declare as fellowes friends
for you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Moses Freeman to be my shew England yoking with
Gods assistance to do shewing in the said Doyne or at vs
said the said Moses Freeman and Merle Wood as a
as for Conformation have of God here and thereto
by your selfs subfert for their hands
And ther whose names are hereunto putte in being
present among others at the solemnizing of thayre
marriage and yutherlyon in manner aforesaid
as witnesss to hauncing said as to thys present
subscribing our names the day and yeare above written
David Irish
John Chapman
Robert Corby
John Fulton Jr
Jonathan Wood
Nathan Scott
Enos Allen
Elizabth Gifford
Samuel Gifford
Henry Gifford

Stephentown Moses Freeman
Gaber Barlowe
William Wood
Jonathan Wood
Abigail Wood
Duth Wood
Isabel Freeman
Dorothy Freeman
Hatt Wood

nd years about wro
ork Moses shear man
n Morelak shearman
William Wood
Jonathan Wood
Abigail Wood
Duth Wood
Fabel shearman
Dorothy shearman
Frast Wood

Whereas Elias H. Smith of Dartmouth in the County
of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England and Anna Gifford Daughter of Christopher
Gifford of Dartmouth aforesd Having declared their intention
of taking each other in marriage before Peavall Publick
meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according
to the good order used among them; whose proceedings thereon
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof do declare
With regard to ye Righteous Law of God and Example of his
people Recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in that Case
as were allowed them appearing Clear of all others con-
cerned for the same to Certify all whence it may all
wherein it may Concern that for ye full accomplishing of
their said intentions this eighth Day of the second month
Called April and in ye year according to ye English account
One thousand six hundred and thirty one
They the said Elias H. Smith and Anna Gifford appeared
in a Publick Assembly of the aforesd People and others
met together in their Publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesd and in a Solemn manner by ye said Elias H. Smith
Taking y^e d^r Anna Gifford by the hand did openly declare
as followsell: Friends I Believe you to be my witness that
I take this my friend Anna Gifford to be my wife promising
with ye Lord assistance to be a Dutiful and Loving Husband
until Death Separate us: and then and there in ye
Assembly the said Anna Gifford did in the like manner
declare as followsell: Friends I Believe you to be my
witness that I take this my friend Elias H. Smith to
be my Husband promising with ye Lord assistance to
be a Dutiful wife until Death Separate us
And ye said Elias H. and Anna Gifford as a further
Confirmation thereof Did then and there to th^e p^r presence
Set their hands and we whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present among other at ye blessed
Meeting of their Assembly and in consideration in manner
aforesd as Dietributes herewith have also Subscribed our
names the Day and year above written

David Irish
John Howard
Jacob Soule
James Tripp
John Cornill
Robert Mether
William Davel
Joseph Mether
John Russell
Robert Tripp
Hathaniel Soule

Rebecca Soule
Lydia Allen
Abigail Elwood
Ruth Wood
Abigail Tripp
Rachel Smith

Elijah Smith
Audere Smith
William Wood
William Wood jun
Inveret Allen
Isaac Wood
Jonathan Wood
Zediah Wood
Isaac Smith

Whereas Anthony Arnold of Providence in the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England and Sarah Fish Daughter of John Fish Esq: & John of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of New Hampshire Bay in New England having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of People Called Quakers in Dartmouth aforesaid according to good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God Head and Example of his People Recorded in the Scripture of truth in Cor. Were allowed they appearing Cleav of all others and having Consent of Friends and others concerned now these are to certifying all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions the twenty fifth day of ye eighth month called October and in the year according to ye English account one thousand Seaston hundred and thirty one they the sd Anthony Arnold and Sarah Fish appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Easton aforesd And in a solemn manner he y: d Anthony Arnold taking y: d Sarah Fish by y: d hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Sarah Fish to be my wife promising with the Lord's assistance to be a Dutiful and loving Husband until Death Separates us: And then and there in the sd Assembly the sd Sarah Fish did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Anthony Arnold to be my husband promising with y: d Lord's assistance to be a Dutiful and loving wife until death Separates us: And y: d Anthony Arnold and Sarah Fish as a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these presents set their hands and see whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written Anthony Arnold
Sarah Fish

Subscribed our names the day and year above written
John Tucker Isaac Smith Anthony As. 1800 D
Elijah Smith John Russell Jr. Sav. a. x. o. s. not
John Russell Paul Russell Elijah Hart
John Lapham Ichabod Cooey Ebenezer Tapp
Dean Snott Jonathan Shearman John with am
Thomas Smith George Cornil John with am
James Barker Elizabeth Tapp Benjamin Cornil
Hiram Hadleman Elizabell Wickham

Whereas Seth Hillier son of John Hillier of Rochester
in the County of Plymouth in the Province of ye
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Dorcas Davis
of Timothy Davis of Rochester aforesd deceased:
Having had their intentions of taking each other in
marriage before several publick meetings of the
people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the
God ordained among them whose proceedings the even
after a deliberate consideration thereof with Regard
to f Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case
were allowed by the meetings they appearing
Clear of all others and having Consent of parents
and others concerned:

Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern
that for y^e full accomplishing of their intentions
this twelveth day of the ninth moneth Called November
and in the year according to y^e English account
one thousand Seaven hundred and thirtie one

They the said Seth Hillier and Dorcas Davis appeared
in a publick meeting of y^e aforesd people and
others met together for that purpose in Dartmouth
aforesd: And in a Solemn manner he the sd Seth
Hillier taking the sd Dorcas Davis by the hand
Did openly declare as followeth: Friends I Desir
you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Dorcas Davis to be my wife promising with the
Lord assistance to be a loving and faithful husband
until death separate us.

And y^e Seth Hillier and Dorcas Davis a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
present set their hands thereto according to the
Custom of marriage affixing her left hand
and she whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present among others at the solemnizing of
their marriage bid subscription in manner aforesd
= and our names the day and year above written
John Tucker
Abraham Wood
Togen Mott
Nathaniel Pottier
Jeremiah Allen
Nathan Soule
Isaac Wood
Ephraim Wood
Jacob Soule
Caleb Wood
Seth Hillier
Dorcas Davis
Nicholas Davis
Jonathan Wood
Joseph Soule
Deborah Wilber
Merry Macomber
Mary Macomber
Peace Wood
Merry Wood
Rebecca Soule
Abigail Wood
Ruthia Macomber
Deborah Wilber
Merry Macomber
Mary Macomber
William Wood
Seth Hillier
Dorcas Davis
Nicholas Davis
Jonathan Wood
Joseph Soule
Deborah Wilber
Merry Macomber
Mary Macomber
Peace Wood

Whereas John Russell Son of John Russell of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol in the province of New England
and Patience Tucker Daughter of Henry Tucker of Dartmouth aforesd
having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to y^e Good order used among them:
thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of
his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case
were allowed by y^e meetings they appearing Clear of all
other and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for
the full accomplishing of their intentions this Sixth Day of the
Eleaventh moneth Called January and in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seaven hundred and
thirty one: they the sd John Russell and Patience Tucker
appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people and
others met together for that purpose in their publick meet
ing place in Dartmouth aforesd: and in a Solemn manner
he the sd John Russell taking the sd Patience Tucker by the
hand Did openly declare as followeth: Friend I give you
to be my witness that I take this my friend Patience
Tucker to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance
to be a loving husband until death separate us
and them and those in the assembly the sd Patience
Tucker Did in the like manner Declare as followeth
Friend I do give you to be my witness that I take this my
friend John Russell to be my husband promising with
the Lord assistance to be a dutiful wife until death
separate us: and the sd John Russell and Patience Tucker
as a further Confirmation thereof Did these and those
to these presents set their hands thereto according to the
Custome of marriage aforesd her husband name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being pre
sent among others at the solemnizing of their
marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as
witnesses hereto have also to the presents subscribe
our names the day and year above written

John Russell

Patience Russell

Thomas Smith
Nicholas Davis
Sam. Scott
William Halladay
Nicholas Woodland
Daniel Shepherd
Nicholas Chapman
John Bowden
David Atkin
David Smith
Stephen Willcock
Tom: Celer
George Soule
Benjamin Shearman
James Smith

Mary Chapman
Elizabeth Barker
Ruth Davis
Marriah Tucker
Marrah Russell
Ephraim Chapman
Martha Russell
Aphelia Mott

John Russel

Joseph Russell
Joseph Russell junr
Jacob Barker
John Scowen

William Ricketson

Benjamin Russell
William Russell

James Barker

Henry Hedd

Abraham Russell

Abraham Nick
Benjⁿ Dingley

Daniel Russell

Timothy Russell

Whereas Timothy Ricketson son of Jonathan Ricketson
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Bathsheba Wilber
daughter of Benjamin Wilber deceased of the town and
County aforesaid Having declared their intentions of taking
each other in marriage before several publick meetings
of people called Shakers in Dartmouth according
to the Good order used among them (whose proceedings therein
after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the
Righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded
in the scriptures of truth in that case have been permitted
by the meetings they appearing clear of all others
and having consent of parents and others concerned
Now therefore to certify whome it may concern that
for the full accomplishment of their intentions
this third day of y^e two hundred and sixteenth month of February
and in the year according to y^e English account one
thousand seven hundred and forty one or two
They the B Timothy Ricketson and Bathsheba Wilber
appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people
and others met together for that purpose in their
publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and in
a solemn manner he the B Timothy Ricketson
taking the B Bathsheba Wilber by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend Bathshe
Wilber to be my wife Promising with y^e Lord assistance
to be to her a loving and faithful Husband until
death separate us: And then and there in the B
assembly the B Bathsheba Wilber did in the like
manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you
to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Timothy Ricketson to be my Husband promising with
the Lord assistance to be to him a dutiful and loving
wife until death separate us:
And the B Timothy Ricketson and Bathsheba Wilber
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and
there to be presents set them hand
the day and year above written
the according to y^e custom of marriage assu
ming her husband name

Now we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present among others at the solemnizing
of their said marriage and subscription in manner
above as witnessess Subscribers have also to these
witnesses subscribed our names the day and
year above written

Sam'l Gillis J^r
Benjamin Flicker
Joseph Russell
John Parker
Isaac Howland
Peter Smith
John Capham
Adam Scott
William Russell
Innes & Ellen

George Smith
John Allen
Sam'l Smith
Sam'l Howman
David Greenman
Peter Smith
John Howland
Rebecca Russel
Elizabeth Allen
Anna Higin
Hannah Sherman

Timothy Ricketson
Bathsheba Ricketson
Thomas Capham
John Russell
Sarah Higin
John Capham
John Russell Jr
Nicholas Howland
Henry Higin
Daniel Russell
Timothy Russell

Whereas Amos Faber son of Joseph Faber of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England: And Elizabeth Garrison daughter of John Gask
am of the County town and County above named having declared
their intentions of taking of each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the very religious Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
whereas proceedings therin in respect to deliberate consideration
thereof with regard unto the righteous law of God and example
of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case
nowe affixed a record of the aforesd meetings where appearing
clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned
now they are to declare all wherein they concurred for the full
accomplicing of their said intentions this thirteenth day of Fe
bruary in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty four
then the said Amos Faber and Elizabeth Garrison appeared in
presence of the aforesd records and themselves so gathered
that they were in the assembly meeting place at Dartmouth
before 12 and in a solemn manner he the said Amos Faber tak
ing the hand Elizabeth Garrison by the hand did openly declare
my friend Elizabeth Garrison to be my wife promising my wife
always to care for her and to my wife promising my wife
and her hand bound in the presence of the said Elizabeth Garrison
did in like manner declare as follows friends I desire
you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Amos
Faber to be my husband promising to care always
with y^e Lord assistance for her
and the said Amos Faber and Elizabeth Garrison as aforesd
Confirmation whereof I do bind myself to her y^e service
to obey her and her commands and to do all
to her as becomes a dutiful husband in manner of
her marriage the subscription in manner of
which witnessed herewith have also to signe and witness
subscribed our names the day and year above written

Benjamin Howland	Robert Howland	Amos Faber
John Wood	Sarah Faber	Elizabeth Baber
William Wood	John Faber	Joseph Faber
Elizab'th Baber	Sarah Russel	
Elizab'th Baber	Pascilla Faber	John Garrison
Hannah Garrison		
Barnard Howland		
Jonathan Faber		
Thomas Garrison		
Benjamin Howland		
Isaac Smith		
Mathan Fones		
Benjamin Faber		
John Fones		

Whereas Ebenezer Shearman Son of Daniel Shearman of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Wait Barker Daughter of William Barker of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before severall Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good Order used among them whose Proceedings therin after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto their Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the said Meetings They appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now These are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty eighth day of the eleventh Month called January in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty nine or thirty they the said Ebenezer Shearman and Wait Barker appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting Place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Ebenezer Shearman taking the said Wait Barker by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Wait Barker to be my Wife promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband till Death shall separate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Wait Barker did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Ebenezer Shearman to be my Husband promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Wife till Death separate us And the said Ebenezer Shearman and Wait Barker as a further Confirmation hereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands And We whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd As Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents subscribed our Names the Day and Year above Written

John Tucker	Mary Howland
Henry Tucker	
Nicholas Davis	
Joseph Russel Jun.	
John Lapham	
Thomas Smith	
Dam Mott	
Hoder Scoum	John Howland
John Tucker Jun.	Isaac Howland
Abraham Tucker	John Russel
Jabez Barker	Joseph Tucker
	Benjamin Wing

Ebenezer Shearman	
Wait Shearman	
James Barker	
James Shearman	
Peter Barker	
Moses Shearman	
Henry Healy	
Sarah Shearman	
Joanna Russel	
Abigail Barker	

Whereas Nathaniel Kirby son of Robert Kirby of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England And Abigail Russel Daughter of James Russel of the Town and County abovesaid having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before severall Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good Order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case was allowed by the said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty fifth day of the first Month called March in the Year according to English Account one thousand seven hundred thirty one they the said Nathaniel Kirby and Abigail Russel appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together for that purpose in their publick Meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said Nathaniel Kirby taking the said Abigail Russel by the Hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Abigail Russel to be my Wife promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband till Death separate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Abigail Russel did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Nathaniel Kirby to be my Husband promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Wife till Death separate us And the said Nathaniel Kirby and Abigail Russel as a farther Confirmation hereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands And We whose Names are here subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents subscribed our names the Day and Year above written

Peter Scoum	Lydia Allen	Nathaniel Kirby
John Russel	Rebekah Howland	Abigail Kirby
Adam Mott	Rebekah Allen	Robert Kirby
Thomas Smith	Rachel Allen	James Russel
Joseph Tucker	Mary Ricketson	Joseph Russel
Hoder Scoum	Elizabeth Ricketson	John Howland
Samuel Hull	Joanna Mott	Benjamin Allen
Henry Healy		Deborah Allen
Peter Allen		William Russel
Benjamin Wing		Timothy Richardson
Daniel Russel		John Russel
Paul Russel		Rebekah Russel
Rebekah Russel		Nicholas Lapham
Nicholas Lapham		Bethsheba Kirby
John Tucker		

Whereas Gideon Gifford Son of Jeremiah Gifford of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England and Elizabeth Allen Daughter of Joseph Allen
of the Town and County aforesd Having Declared their
Intentions of ~~Intending~~ taking each other in Marriage Before
several Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to the good Order used among them
whose Proceedings herein after a Deliberate Consideration
hereof with a Regard unto the Rightous Law of God
and Example of his People Recorded in Scriptures of
Truth in that Case were allowed by the said Meetings —
They appearing Clear of all others and Having Consent
of ~~other~~ Parents and others Concerned. Now These
are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the
full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this three &
twentieth day of the second Month called April in the
Year according to the English Account One thousand
Seven hundred & thirty they the said Gideon Gifford and
Elizabeth Allen appeared in a publick Assembly of the
aforesd People and others met together for that purpose
in their publick Meeting house at Oakset in D Dartmouth
and in a solemn manner he the sd Gideon Gifford taking
the sd Elizabeth Allen by the hand did openly declare as
followeth. Friends I desire You to be My Witnesses —
That I take this my Friend Elizabeth Allen to be My Wife
Promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband
till Death doth Separate us: And then and there in the
said Assembly the said Elizabeth Allen did in like manner
Declare as followeth. Friends I desire You to be My
Witnesses that I take this my Friend Gideon Gifford
to be My Husband Promising with Gods Assistance to
be a Loving Wife till Death doth Separate us —
And the said Gideon Gifford and Elizabeth Allen as a further
Conformation hereof Did then and there to these Presents
set their hands. And we whose Names are hereunto
Subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing
of their Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid
as Witnesses thereto have also to these presents
Subscribed our Names the Day and Year above written

Nathan Soule
Henry Hedy
John Lapham
Easha Smith
Jabez Barker
Jonathan Dael John Tucker Junr
Jonathan Wood Christopher Gifford
Samuel Maxwell David Grish

Gideon Gifford
Eliz. Gifford
Jeremiah Gifford
James Storrs
Nathaniel Potter
Wenner Trip
William Wood
Jonathan Gifford
Isaac Wood
John Priggs

Whereas William Sanford the Son of William Sanford of Riald
Mass and Rebekah Holland Daughter of Nicholas Holland Deceased
of the Town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of Massachusetts Bay in New England Having Declared their in
tentions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick
Meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to
the said Order used among them. Whereupon these aforesd
Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to Righteousness of
God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth
in that Case were allowed by the meetings: They appearing Clear
of all other acts having Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now for the full accomplishing of their Intentions there are
now for the same it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of certifying all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of their Intentions this three Saturday the Day of the tenth month
of November in the year according to the English account one
called December and thirty two they the said William
Sanford and Rebekah Holland appeared in a publick assembly
of the aforesd people and others met together for that purpose in
their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd —
and in a solemn manner he the said William Sanford taking
the said Rebekah Holland by the hand did openly Declare as followeth
Friend I desire you to be my Witness that I take this my friend
Rebekah Holland to be my wife promising with the Lord
Assurance to be a Dutiful and Loving Husband until Death
Separate us: And then and there in the said assembly the said
Rebekah Holland did in the like manner Believe as followeth
Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
William Sanford to be my Husband promising with the Lord Assurance
to be a Dutiful and Loving wife until Death Separate us
and the said William Sanford and Rebekah Holland as a
further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
Set their hands the according to the custom of Marriage

William Sanford
Rebekah Sanford
and all whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
among others at the solemnizing of their Marriage and
Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereof were also
to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year
above written

David Smith	Mary Tucker
John Tucker	Mary Carpenter
Adam Mott	Mary Laverd
Thomas Smith	Mary Holland
Samuel Holland	Silina Goodman
Richard Sanford	Judia Smith
Nicholas Holland	Miriah Foster
Benjamin Leppell	Patience Leppell
Holland Daniel	
Joseph Tucker	
George Tucker	
Henry Hedy	

Whereas Richard Evans of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol
In the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England of late
John Evans Deacon and Joanna Shearman & George Cox of Samuel
Shearman of Dartmouth the aforesd. Having Declared their Intention
of taking each other in Matrimony before severall Publick meetings
of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
use among them Whist preceding therein after a Deliberate
consideration thereof with regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and
Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that
Case I doe allowe by the said meetings today appearing clear
all others and having Consent of parents and other Concerned
These are to certify all whence it may concern that from the full
accomplicyng of their said Intentions this twenty fifth day of
the eleventh month Called January and in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty two
or three they the B Richard Evans and Joanna Shearman
appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people and others
met together for that purp^o in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesd and in a solemn manner he the B Richard Evans taking
the said Joanna Shearman by the hand did openly Declare as
followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take
this my beloved Joanna Shearman to be my wife promising
With y^e Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until
Death separate us and then and there in the said Assembly
the B Joanna Shearman did in the like manner declare as
followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take
this my friend Richard Evans to be my Husband promising
With y^e Lord assistance to be to him a Dutiful wife until
Death separate us and the B Richard Evans and Joanna
Shearman as a further Confirmation thereof did therewith
there to these presents set their hands the according to the
Custom of marriage assuming his husbands name

Richard Evans
Joanna Evans

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage
and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereof have
also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and
year above written

Dam Mott
Henry Tucker
Jabez Parker
John Russel
Isaac Howland
John Russel
Nicholas Lapham
James Shearman
Benjamin Wing
Eleazar Smith
Daniel Russel

Barnabas Howland
Samuel Mervin
David Akin
William Halladay
Isaac Smith
John Ridder
Joseph Reever
Jonathan Smith
Eleazer Smith

Samuel Shearman
Hannah Shearman
Elean Shearman
Joseph Shearman
Henry Pidley
Rebekah Russel
Lydia Soule
Zeruiah Russel
Mary Smith
Rebekah Smith

Whereas William Willcon the son of Daniel Willcon Deacon and
Dorothy Allen the daughter of Benjamin Allen both of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in
New England Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other
in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
(And those proceeding thereon after a Deliberate Consideration thereof
with regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case) were allowed
they appearing clear of all other and having Consent of parents
and other Concerned These are to certify all whence it may concern
that from the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this eighth
day of the twelfth month Called February and in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty two
or three they the B William Willcon and Dorothy Allen appeared in
a publick Assembly of the aforesd people and others met together
for that purp^o in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesd and in a solemn manner he the B William Willcon
taking the said Dorothy Allen by the hand did openly Declare as
followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this
my friend Dorothy Allen to be my wife promising with y^e Lord
assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death separate us
and then and there in the said Assembly the B Dorothy Allen
did in the like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you
to be my witness that I take this my friend William Willcon
to be my Husband promising with y^e Lord assistance to be to
him a Dutiful wife until Death separate us -
And the B William Willcon and Dorothy Allen as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set
their hands the according to the Custom of marriage assuming
her husbands name

William Willcon
Dorothy Allen

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage
and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereof have
also to these presents Subscribed our names the day
and year above written

John Tucker
Adam Mott
John Howland
James Parker
Thomas Parker
Joseph Russel
Daniel Russel
Eleazar Smith

George Soule
Stephen Willcon
John Shepherd
David Smith
Caleb Russel
Isaac Shearman jun^r
Daniel Good
John Lapham jun^r
Eleazar Smith

Benjamin Allen
Jedidiah Allen
William Russel
Isaac Smith
Mary Smith

Robert Ichabod Cady the son of Robert Cady of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rachel Allen the Daughter of Joseph Allen of Dartmouth above named having taken their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before Scarewell publick Preaching of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to good usage among them in those proceedings thereupon after a deliberate Consideration therest with Regard to Righteousness of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case I have allowed by Consent of Parents and others Concerned: the same to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention this first day of the first month called March an in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty two or three the said Ichabod Cady and Rachel Allen appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others meet together for that purpose in their publick Meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner by the said Ichabod Cady taking the said Rachel Allen by the hand openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rachel Allen to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a dutiful wife until Death separate us And the said Ichabod Cady and Rachel Allen as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband name

Ichabod Cady

Rachel Cady

and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner above written witness hereof have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker

John Gloucest

Robert Allen

John Russel

George Soule

Abraham Tucker

Joseph Tucker

Homer Slocum

Stephen Willson

Isaac Smith

Richard Craven

Daniel Holdfast

David skin

Thomas Allen

Joseph Allen

Nathaniel Cady

Bethelinda Cady

Sophia Gifford

Joanna Craven

Whar as Henry Glenny of Dartmouth Mouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England son & John Glenny of Newport in the County of Newport in the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Deceased And Rachel Shorman of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England daughter of Daniel Shorman late of Dartmouth the Town and County above named having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before general Publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them where proceeding wherein after a deliberate Consideration thereof of with regard unto the Righteousness of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that case above allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others concerned how so ever desirous to Certify at whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this thirty first day of the eleventh month called January in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty two thus the said Henry Glenny and Rachel Shorman appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose in their Meeting place at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Henry Glenny taking the said Rachel Shorman by the hand and openly declared as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rachel Shorman to be my wife promising with God assistance to be a loving husband from September 25th And thenceforward in this present Assembly the said Rachel Shorman did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Henry Glenny to be my husband promising with God assistance to be a loving husband from September 25th And the said Henry Glenny and Rachel Shorman as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband name

John Tucker

Graham Booth

Benjamin Cady

Foster Allen

Foster Russell

Foster Sampson

James Parker

Barnabas Howland

John Russel

Joseph Tucker

Benjamin Dugay

Ezra Shorman Henry Glenny

Abel Shorman Daniel Hoddy

Silvester Balton John Shorman

Abigail Barker John Chapman

Maria Shorman Peter Easton

Daniel Russel James Shorman

David Smith Eleazar Shorman

Foster Shorman John Shorman

William Richardson

Francis Bassett

Abraham Barker

Whereas Edward Wins the Son of John Wins Esq late of Sandwich Deceas'd of y County of Plymouth Barony late in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rebekah Florum widow of Peter Florum Esq late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province aforesaid have had their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order and among them whose proceedings therin after a deliberate consideration thereof will be givn to the Righteous Law of God an Example of his people recorded in the scripturz of Truth see that said were allowed by the meetings they appeard in clear of all others and having Content of their own other Concours in soe their purpose to marry at whome it may concern that for the full account of writings of their intention but fifth day of the like month Called July and in the year according to y English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty three they the B Edward Wins and Rebekah Florum appeared in a publick assembly of the aboves people and met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth the said day in a solemn manner by the B Edward Wins taking that to Rebekah Florum by the hand bid Rebekah Florum as follows to say I give you to be my wife upon that I take thy my friend Rebekah Florum to be my loving wife prospering with y Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife until death separate us but then and there in the law openbly the B Rebekah Florum did in the like manner declare as followeth I give you to be my wife upon that I take thy my friend Edward Wins to be my husband and in the said assembly with the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death separate us and the B Edward Wins and Rebekah Florum are further Confirmation thereof in this and there to help yone sent to set their hands according to the Custom of marriage uponing her husband name and she whose names are written to subscribe being present among them at the solemnizing of this marriage and subscription in witness whereof her husband Edward Wins also to these witnesses our names theray and year above written

Ruth Tucker
Phoebe Tucker
Mary Russell
Elizabeth Barker
Anna Mumford
Deborah Florum
Mary Millicoe
Hannah Tucker

Edward Wins
Rebekah Florum
John Bennett
Abel Florum
Rumpel Black
Nicholas Davis
Anna Bennett Jr.
Elizabett Barker
Peter Eaton
Mary Hall
Henry Reely
Samuel Hill
John Chapman
Edward Eaton
Peter Eaton Jr.

Whereas Joseph Benson son of Joseph Benson of Rochester in the County of Plymouth in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Experience Barlow daughter of Phubal Barlow of the Town and County of Dor having had their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y God and example among them whoe were living therin after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appertaine to all others and having Content of Parents and other Concerned Now these may Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this fourteenth day of the ninth month called November and in the year according to y English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty three they the B Joseph Benson and Experience Barlow agreed in a publick assembly of the aboves people and other met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Rochester aforesaid and in a solemn manner the B Joseph Benson taken the B Experience Barlow by the hand and saying as follows I give you to be my wife that I take this my friend Experience Barlow to be my wife accompanying with y Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife until death separate us And then and there in the assembly the B Joseph Benson and Experience Barlow did in the like manner as followed to say I give you to be my wife that I take this my friend Joseph Benson to be my husband and in the said assembly with y Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death separate us and the B Joseph Benson and Experience Barlow as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to the custom of marriage uponing her husbands name and are whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among them at the solemnizing of this marriage Ruth Tucker
Experience Barlow
Sarah Florum
John Chapman
Abel Florum
Nathan Florum
Jeremiah Jeffs

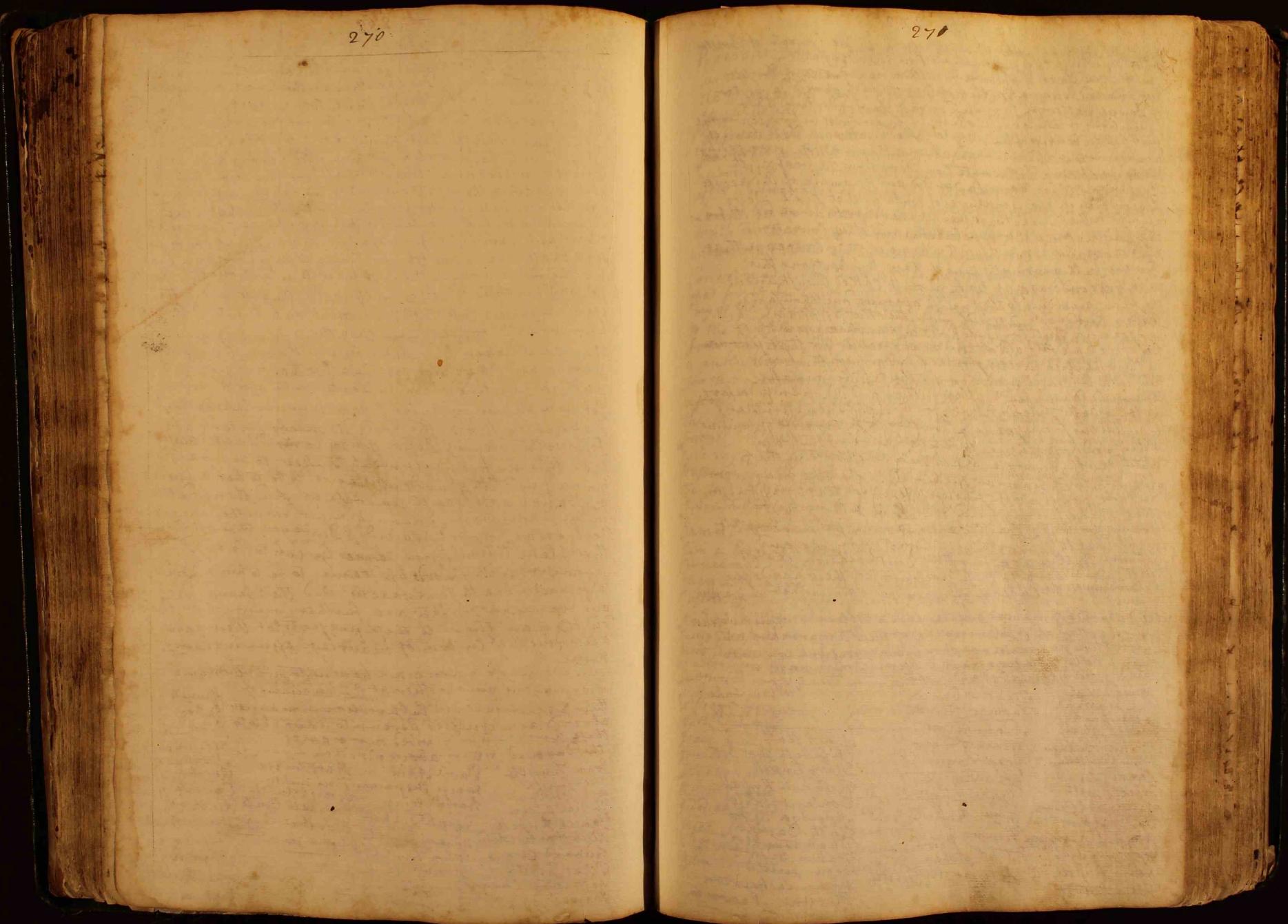
Edward Wins Jr. of y place
Sarah Cifton
Nicholas Davis
Stephen Wins
John Wins
Jonathan Davis
John Griswold Jr.
Barzillia Florum
Abel Florum
Elijah Wins

Ruth Davis
Mary Barlow
Rebecca Allen
Abigail Allen
Mary Allard

Whereas Recorsses were for et jointure and difference
in the wife of Rochester in the County of Plymouth in the province
of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Hillier
daughter of Jacob Hillier and Elizabeth his wife of
Rochester above Rochester declare their intentions of
taking each other in marriage before Leavewall publick
Meeting of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the said order used among them where proceeding
the year after a deliberate consideration thereto with
regard to Righteous Law of God and Example of all
people where in by Privileges of truth in that case
above mentioned by the said meeting they appearing clear
of all others and having Consent of parents and others
concerned. Now these are to certify all whence it may
concern that for ye full complection of their intentions
this tenth day of the second month called April and
in the year according to the English account one
thousand seaven hundred and thirty four they the
said Benjamin Wm and Mary Hillier appeared in a
publick assembly of ye aforesaid people and others met together
for that purpose at their publick meeting place in
Rochester aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the
said Benjamin Wm taking the said Mary Hillier by the hand
in open declaration before all friends & friends
desire you to be
my wifem that I take this my friend Mary Hillier to be
my wife performing the said aysance to be to her
a loving husband until death separate us and
they and those in the assembly the said Mary Hillier
did in like manner declare as followeth
friends I desire you to be my wifem that I take this
my friend Benjamin Wm to be my husband promisinge
with my Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband
until death separate us and the said Benjamin Wm and
Mary Hillier as a further confirmation thereto did
then and there to these presents set their hands the
one owing to the custom of Marriage appurtening to Husband
name

and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being except among others at the following time of their marriage and subscription in manner above written doth beseech have unto have and by these presents further written our names the day and year above written	Benjamin Wing Mazy Wing Anna Gifford Sam. Wing Gideon Gifford
Jabez Hillier	Stephen Wing
John Wing	Nathan Bartlow
Dad. Winslow Justice	Elisabeth Hillier
Pavorie Cleston	Experience Wing
Jonathan Davis	Bartsheba Bartlow
Nicholas Davis	Mary Griffith
Joseph Taber	Hannah Bartlow
Joseph Benson	Priscilla Hillier
	Mary Gifford
	Elisabeth Hillier

Whereas James Green of New-^{for Caleb Green}ark in the County of Rhode Island and
Dorothy Newell Pantation in New England and Hannah Tucker daughter
of Thomas Tucker of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in
the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England doe
Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before severall publick meetings of people Called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to God or seen used among them whose
proceedings therem after a deliberate consideration thereof
With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his
people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case
where allowed by God meetings they appearing clear of all
others and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that
for the full accomplishing of their B intentions thirtieth
second day of the sixth month called August and in the
year according to English account one thousand seaven
hundred and thirty four they the B James Green and
Hannah Tucker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid
people and others met together for that purpose in their
publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a
solemn manner he the B James Green taking the B
Hannah Tucker by the hand did openly declare as
followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Hannah Tucker to be my wife
promising with Gods assistance to be to her a loving
husband until death separate us And then and there
in the B assembly the B Hannah Tucker did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend James Green to be my husband
promising with Gods assistance to be to him a loving
wife until death separate us And the B James Green
and Hannah Tucker as a further confirmation thereof
do then and those to these present let their hands be
according to custom of marriage assuming her husband
and he whose names are hereunto subjoined James Green
being present among others at the solemnizing of
their marriage and subscription in manner following
above as witnesses hereunto have all to John Green
these presents subscribed our names
the day and year above written
John Russell David Allen Mary Tucker Abraham Tucker
John Smith James Sherman Thea Tucker Ruth Green
John Howland Benjamin Wing Rebekah Russell Content Wing
Judith Allen Daniel Russell Elizabeth Gould Ruth Davis
Daniel Russell Joseph Tucker Merrith Cheever James Barker
Nicholas Howland William Russell Maria Cheever
Richard Evans John Russell Jr Lydia Sones Nicholas Davis
Peleg Smith Henry Stetson Joseph Russell
Nathanael Chase Thorstein Joseph Russell
James Gould Benjamin Smith John Russell
Benjamin Green



Whereas William Lake of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol
in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England
son of John Lake of Wimborne Minister in the County of Dorset
England and Joanna Butler of Dartmouth above named daughter
of Daniel Butler of Sandwich deceased having declared their
intention of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the custom observed among them whose proceedings
therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were
allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others
and having Consent of relatives and others concerned
Now therefore to certify all whence it may concern that
for the full accomplishing of their intentions this
Twenty second day of ye ninth moneth called August and in
the year according to the English account one thousand
seven hundred and thirty four, they the said William Lake
and Joanna Butler abovesigned in a publick assembly of
the aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose
in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid
and in a solemn manner he the said William Lake
taking the said Joanna Butler by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Joanna Butler to be my wife promising
with God assistance to be to her a loving Husband
until death separate us and then and there in the said
assembly the said William Lake did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Wm Lake to be my Husband
Promising with God assistance to be to him a Loving Wife
until death separate us and the said Wm Lake and
Joanna Butler as a further Confirmation hereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands the
name to the Custom of marriage assuming her husband
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto
have all go to these presents subscribed our names
the day and year aforesaid written

John Parker
John Woodman
James Brooks
Peter Allen
Abraham Parker
John Russell
Richard Crad
Peter Smith
Nathaniel Chase
David Akin
James Chapman
Benjamin Wing
John Appleby
Henry Hedd
John Appleby
Henry Hedd
Nicholas Davis
Thomas Smith
Adam Mott
Henry Parker
Joseph Russell Jr
John Russell
Isaac Smith
John Russell
Wm Russell
Henry Hedd
John Parker
John Parker
Garrison Weston
Garrison Weston
Suzanna Barton
Nevibah Leavitt
Mary Parker

Mary Hall
Elizabeth Parker
Mary Russell
Rebekah Russell
Content Hedd
Ann Hedd
Kathy Davis
Phoebe Parker
Garrison Weston
Garrison Weston
Suzanna Barton
Nevibah Leavitt
Mary Parker

William Lake
Joanna Lake

Whereas James Cornel the son of Stephen Cornel andannah
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Abigail Tripp daughter of
Joseph Tripp and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having
declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings therein
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of
truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing
clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others
concerned Now therefore to certify all whence it may concern
that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty fifth
day of the Ninth month Called November and in ye year according
to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty
four they the said James Cornel and Abigail Tripp appeared in
a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together
for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said James Cornel taking
the said Abigail Tripp by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abigail Tripp
to be my wife promising with God assistance to be to her a Loving
Husband until death separate us and then and there in the said assembly
the said Abigail Tripp did in the like manner declare as followeth
friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
James Cornel to be my promisng with God assistance to be to
him a Loving Wife until death separate us and if the said James
Cornel and Abigail Tripp as a further Confirmation thereof
then and there to these presents set their hands the according to the
Custom of Marriage assuming their husbands names
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed

James Cornel
being present among others at the solemnizing of the said
Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid Abigail Tripp
as witness hereunto have allgo to these presents

Subscribed our names of day and year above written
Stephen Asell
Robert Tripp
Judiah Wood
Jacob Soule
John Macumber
John Tripp
Ruth Wood
Mary Gifford
Peace Wood
Suzanna Correll
Mary Tripp
Ketia Wood

John Moseley
Christopher Gifford
James Moseley
William Tripp
Abigail Tripp
Richard Cornell
Edward Cornell
Timothy Tripp
Dinahs Tripp

Sarah Cornel
Mary Jenck

Digitized by Dartmouth Historical and Arts Society 2018

Whereas Bevirah Goddard of y^e Town of Dartmouth in y^e County
of Bristol in the Province of y^e Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Eunice West daughter of Stephen West of Dartmouth aforesaid
Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before severall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to y^e good order used among them where
proceedings theron after a deliberate consideration thereof with
Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by
the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having
and having Consent of parents and others concerned now these are
to Certify all whome it may concern that for y^e full accom-
plishing of their said Intentions this fifth day of the tenth month
Called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven
hundred and thirty four they the said Bevirah Goddard and Eunice
West appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd people and
others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting
place in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner did the said
Bevirah Goddard taking y^e Eunice West by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
this my friend Eunice West to be my wife promising with y^e Lord
assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death separate
us and then and there in the said assembly the said Eunice West
did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to
be my witness that I take this my friend Bevirah Goddard to be my
Husband promising with y^e Lord assistance to be to him a Loving
Wife until death separate us And y^e Bevirah Goddard and
Eunice West as further Confirmation theron did then and
there to these presents set their hands the according to the
Custom of marriage assuring her Husband's name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed Bevirah Goddard
being present among others at the solemniza-
tion of their marriage and subscription in Daniel Goddard
subscription aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have John Goddard
also to these presents subscribed our names John West
the day and year above written - - -

Nicholas Davis

Adam Mott

Joseph Russell junr

Thomas Lyndth

Joseph Taber

Stephen Peckham

Jas't Taber

William Russel

Isaac Smith

Caleb Russell

Mary Russell

Sarah Taber

Ruth Davis

Lori Taber

Hannah Willcocks

Stephen West junr

(163) 275

Whereas Henry Chase son of Abraham Chase and Elizabeth
his wife of Tiverton in y^e County of Bristol in y^e Province of y^e
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Tripp daughter of
Abiel Tripp and Anna his wife of Dartmouth in y^e County aforesd
Having declared their intention of taking each other in marri-
age before severall publick meetings of the people Called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e good order used among them where
proceedings theron after a deliberate consideration thereof with
Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e meetings they appearing clear
of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for
the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fourteenth
day of the eleventh month Called January and in the year
according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred
and thirty four or five they the said Henry Chase and Mary
Tripp appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people
and others mett together for that purpose in their publick
Meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner
he y^e said Henry Chase taking y^e said Mary Tripp by the hand
did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend Mary Tripp to be my wife
promising with y^e Lord assistance to be to her a Loving
Husband until death separate us: and then and there
in y^e said assembly the said Mary Tripp did in y^e like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Henry Chase to be my husband
promising with y^e Lord assistance to be to him a Loving
Wife until Death separate us and the said Henry Chase
and Mary Tripp as a further Confirmation theron did then
and there to these presents set their hands the according
to the Custom of marriage assuring her Husband's name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed Henry Chase
being present among others at the solemnization of y^e said
marriage and subscription in Daniel Tripp
manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have Abiel Tripp
have also to these presents subscribed their Benazar Tripp
names of day and year above written Caleb Tripp
William Wood David Lefford
Nicholas Davis Stephen Willcock
Robert Tripp Jacob Soule
William Mauber John Mother
Nathanael Ritter Jacob Smith
Jonathan Wood Isaac Wood
William Davis Jacob Wood
Christofer Pitton Jonah Tripp

Whereas Joseph Merihoo son of Josiah Merihoo of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Eddy White his daughter of John White Esq of Dartmouth aforesd having declared their intention of Marryng before Jearewall publick meetings of people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e Good Order used among them I doe procede in thism^t after a Deliberate Consideration therof With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cese Were allowed by the said meeting they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twelfth day of tenth month called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand seaven hundred and thirty four they the said Joseph Merihoo and Eddy White appeared in a publick Assembly of y^e aforesd people and others mett together for that purpose In their publike Meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd laid in a solemn Manner Let the said Joseph Merihoo taking the said Eddy White by y^e hand do openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Merihoo to be my Husband promising by the Lordes assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death separate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Eddy White in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Merihoo to be my Husband promising by the Lordes assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death separate us And then the said Joseph Merihoo and Eddy White as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present set their hands the morning to y^e Custom of Marriage affixing her husbands name And whose names are hereunto Subscribed Joseph Merihoo being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription Eddy Merihoo in manner aforesd as witness hereunto James Shearman have also to these presents subscribed our Benjamin Merihoo names the day and year above written Grizel Shearman John Turner
 Benjamin Wink Mary Merihoo
 Adam Mott
 Richard Cross
 John Lapham
 Eliafield Smith
 John Russell
 George Soule
 Nicholas Lapham

Benjamin Wink

David Smith

Daniel Russell

Nicholas Howland

Mary Lapham

Zeriah Russell

Rebekah Russell

Joanna Crad

Whereas Rufus Greene son of John Greene of Warwick in the Colony of Rhode Island in New England and Martha Russell daughter of Joseph Russell of Dartmouth aforesd in the County of Bristol in New England having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Jearewall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them I doe proceede in thism^t after a Deliberate Consideration therof With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cese Were allowed by the said meeting they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twelfth day of the thirteenth day of y^e twelfth mon called February and in the year aforesd to y^e Egygian on y^e one thousand seaven hundred and thirty four or five they the said Rufus Greene and Martha Russell appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner he the said Rufus Greene taking the said Martha Russell by y^e hand do openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Martha Russell to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death separate us and then and there in the said Assembly the said Martha Russell did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rufus Greene to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death separate us and the said Rufus Greene and Martha Russell as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the morning to y^e Custom of Marriage affixing her husbands name Rufus Greene and whose names are hereunto Subscribed Martha Greene being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witness hereunto John Russell have also to these presents subscribed our Abraham Russell Joseph Bowden Zeriah Russell Ruth Scowen Abigail Riever Mary Lapham Experience Chase Benjamin Turner

278

(166)

1727

Whereas John Wing son of John Wing of Sandwich in the County
Beverly in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Mary his daughter daughter of Henry Tucker of Dartmouth in
the County of Bristol in the Province aforesaid and Phoebe his wife
having declared their intentions of taking each other in mar-
riage before severall Publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth aforesaid according to the said order used
amongst them & whose proceeding therin after a deliberate
consideration thereof were allowed by the said meetings they
appeared clear of all shew and nothing appearing to hinder
their said intention and having Consent of parents and others
concerned

You these are to certify all whence it may concern that
for the full accounting of their intentions this
fourteenth day of the seventh month called September and
in the year according to the English account one thousand
even hundred and twenty seven they the said John Wing
and Mary Tucker appearing in a publick assembly of the
aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose
in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid
and in a solemn manner he the said John wing taking
the said Mary Tucker by the hand and openly declared as
followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that
I take this my friend Mary Tucker to be my wife promising
through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving and
faithful husband until it shall please God by death to
separate us and then and there in the said assembly
the said Mary Tucker did in like manner declare as
followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
this friend John wing to be my husband promising with
the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death
separate us and the said John wing and Mary Tucker now Mary
wing as a further confirmation thereof did then and
there to these presents sett their hands
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present among others at their said the solemnizing of
their said marriage and declaration in manner aforesaid
as witness hereunto have also to these presents subscribed
our names the day and year above written

Sam. Miller Jr.

John Wing

Henry Tucker

Joseph Wixton

Edward Wing

Pelegrine Flodden

Damaris Mott

Joseph Apellijne

Nicholas Davis

John Barker

John Easton

Edward Easton

Stephen Flodden

Pelegrine Flodden

Phoebe Tucker

Mary Flodden

John Wing

Mary Wing

Samuel Potter

Benjamin Wing

Sarah Flodden

George Soule

Joseph Tucker

Nicholas Lapham

Mehetable Willis

James Tucker

Ruth Tucker

Joanna Russell

Whereas Luke Hart son of William Hart deceased and Sarah
wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Huddleston daughter of
Henry Huddleston and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth above to having
declared their intentione of taking each other in mariage before
severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to y^e good order used amongst them
whose proceeding therin after a deliberate consideration
therooff with regard to the righteous law of God and example
of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that case
were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all
others and having Content of parents and other Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that
for the full accounting of their intentions this
fifth day of the twelfth month called February and in the
year according to the English account one thousand seven
hundred and thirty five or sixe they the said Luke Hart and
Mary Huddleston appeared in a publick assembly of the
aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose
in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid
and in a solemn manner he the said Luke Hart taking
the said Mary Huddleston by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that
I take this my friend Mary Huddleston to be my wife
promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a
loving wife until death separate us
and then and there in the said assembly the said Mary Huddleston
did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Luke Hart to be my husband promising with
the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death
separate us and the said Luke Hart and Mary Huddleston
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and
there to these presents sett their hands the young woman
according to the custom of marriage assuming her
husbands name and we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present among others at their
marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid
witness hereunto have also to these presents subsci-
bed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	William Howdith	Luke Hart
James Barker	William Barker	Mary Hart
John Lapham	Samuel Potter	Henry Huddleston
Rannah Howland	Benjamin Wing	William Hart
Sam Howland	Sarah Flodden	Mary Huddleston
George Soule	Nancy Lapham	
Joseph Tucker	Sarah Flodden	Joanna Mott
Nicholas Lapham	Meribah Shearman	Rebekah Ryck
Gothib Smith	Zeremiah Russell	

Whereas Nicholas Howland the son of Nicholas Howland
rescued and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of
Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Zeruiah Russell the daughter of John Russell and Rebekah
his wife of Dartmouth aforesd having declared their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before several publick
Meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the said order used among them & those proceeding
therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regard to the Righteous Laws of God and Example of his
People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case
whereas accepted by the said meetings their appearing Clear of
all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now therefore we desire it may be known that
for the full avowal of their intentions this
Twenty second day of the first month Called March
Anno in the year according to the English account one
thousand seven hundred and thirty five that the S. Nicholas
Howland and Zeruiah Russell appear in a publick
Assembly of above-mentioned people and others met together
that purposed in their publick meeting to take in Dartmouth
aforesd in a solemn manner before Archoler Howland
taking the S. Zeruiah Russell by the hand to openly declare
as followseth Friends I desire you to be my witness that
I take thy my friend Zeruiah Russell to be my wife promising
with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband
until death separate us and then and thereunto witness
abeyng the S. Zeruiah Russell did in a like manner
declare as followseth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take thy my friend Nicholas Howland to be my Husband
promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a loving
wife until death separate us also the S. Nicholas
Howland and Zeruiah Russell as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands
the according to custom of Marriage promising Husband
Name but we whose names are hereunto subscribed
present among them at the solemnizing of their
marriage and subscription in manner aforesd on
which & hereunto have also to be present subscribers
our names the day and year above written

John Parker	David Smith	Nicholas Howland
John Howland	William Coggin	Zeruiah Howland
Abram Tucker	William Rutherford	John Russell
Thomas Smith	Mary Rutherford	Joseph Russell
Richard Coggin	Mary Russell	Robert Kirby
James Russell	Edith Howland	George Wood
George Cole	Hannah Tucker	John Lawton
Benjamin Tucker	Ruth Howland	Joseph Tripp
Abraham Tucker	Elizabeth Barker	William Bradford
Abraham Barker	Content Adams	Jamer Tripp
Abraham Barker	annah Addison	David Stafford
Abraham Barker	Rebekah Russell	Stephen Willcock
Abraham Barker		Daniel Howland
Abraham Barker		Hannah Wood
Abraham Barker		Fidelia Wood
Abraham Barker		Edward Cornell

Whereas Joseph Brownell the son of Thomas Brownell and others
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Leah Laton daughter of George
Laton & and others his wife of Dartmouth to aforesd Friends declare
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
an owing to of Good order used among them & those proceeding
therin after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard
to of Righteous Laws of God and Example of his people recorded
in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the
Friends they appearing Clear of all others and having
Consent of parents and others concerned Now the same to
certify all whom it may concern that for the full accom-
plishing of their said intentions this third day of the fourth
month Called June and in the year according to the English
amount one thousand seven hundred and thirty six
they the S. Joseph Brownell and Leah Laton appeared in a
publick Assembly of above-mentioned people and others met together
in their publick meeting in Dartmouth aforesd and in
a solemn manner he the S. Joseph Brownell taking the
said Leah Laton by the hand did openly declare as followseth
friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Leah Laton to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance
to be to her a loving Husband till death separate us
and then and there in the said Assembly the said Leah Laton did
in the like manner declare as followseth friends I desire
you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph
Brownell to be my Husband promising with the Lord
assistance to be to him a loving wife until death separate us
in and the said Joseph Brownell and Leah Laton as a further
Confirmation whereof said then and there to these presents
set their hands the according to custom of marriage
apartaining to Husband name and wife name
are hereunto subscribed being present among others
at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription
in manner aforesd as witness hereunto have also to
these presents subscribed our names the day and year
above written

John Parker	Benjamin Coggin	Mary Laton
David Smith	Eleazer Tripp	Elizabeth Tripp
Nicholas Howland	Robert Tripp	Ruth Wood
Zeruiah Howland	Richard Kirby	Sarah Tripp
John Russell	Joseph Rutherford	Sarah Lawton
Joseph Russell	Robert Kirby	Bathsheba Taylor
Robert Kirby	George Wood	Phebe Stanton
George Wood	John Lawton	Priscilla Stafford
John Lawton	Joseph Tripp	Hannah Stafford
Joseph Tripp	William Bradford	Edward Cornell
William Bradford	Jamer Tripp	
Jamer Tripp	David Stafford	
David Stafford	Stephen Willcock	
Stephen Willcock	Daniel Howland	
Daniel Howland	Hannah Wood	
Hannah Wood	Fidelia Wood	
Fidelia Wood	Edward Cornell	

Whereas William Boardish the Son of William Boardish and
Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of New England were in New England and Mary Hart
the Daughter of William Hart deceased and Sarah his wife
of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intention of
taking each other in marriage before several publick
Meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to good order used among them who professed
therein after a deliberate consideration thereof of
with regard to Regard to Law of God and Example of
his people recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that
Case were all said by the said meetings they appearing
clear of all others and having Consent of parents and
others concerned. Now therefore to Certify all whence
it may concern that for full accomplishing of their
intentions this the 8th day of the ninth month called
August and in the year according to Gregorian calendar
one thousand seven hundred and thirty five the said
William Boardish and Mary Hart appeared in a
publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met
together for that purpose in their publick meeting place
in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner
the said William Boardish taking of Mary Hart by
the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I
desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
beloved Mary Hart to be my wife promising with her
Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until
death severance in this and those in the said
assembly the said Mary Hart do in the like manner
desire as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend William Boardish
to be my Husband promising with her Lord assistance
to be to him a loving wife until death severance us
and the said William Boardish and Mary Hart as further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to
the present set their hand the young woman
according to custom of marriage assuming her
husbands name and so both names are henceunto
subscribed being present among others at the
solemnizing of their marriage and subscription
published our names the day and year above
written

Benjamin Allen	Joseph Russell	William Boardish
Robert Kerby	John Larkam	Mary Boardish
John Howland	Joseph Smith	Nathaniel Boardish
Thomas Smith	Jacob Barker	William Hart
Edmund Allen	Benjamin Getford	
Abraham Tucker	Benjamin Smith	Ruth Tucker
	John Russell	Sarah Smith
		Sarah Hart

Whereas Recompence Kerby the Son of Robert Kerby and
Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of New England dwelt in New England and Rebekah
Cornell the daughter of William Cornell and neateates his
wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared their intention
of taking each other in marriage before several publick meet-
ings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to
good order used among them aforesaid proceedings therewin after a
deliberate consideration had with regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the scripture
of truth in that Case where allowed by the said meetings
the appearance clear of all others and having Consent of
parents and others concerned. And these are to Certify all
whence it may concern that for full accomplishment of
their intentions this fifteenth day of the month Called
December and in the year according to the English calendar
one thousand seven hundred and thirty five the said
Recompence Kerby and Rebekah Cornell appeared in a
publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together
for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Recompence Kerby
taking the said Rebekah Cornell by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my friend Rebekah Cornell to be my wife
Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband
until death shall separate us. And then and there in the said
assembly the said Rebekah Cornell did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Recompence Kerby to be my Husband
Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife
until death shall separate us. And then Recompence Kerby
and Rebekah Cornell as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands the young
woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her
husbands name and so whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at their said marriage and subscription thereto
in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have affixed their
names the day and year above written

James Barker	Mary Hall Lydia Soule	Rebekah Kerby
John Howland	Rebekah Kerby Ruth Brown	George Cornell
George Soule	Rebekah Kerby Ruth Brown	George Cornell
Lot Briggs	Rachel Palmer Amy Hart	Kath. Kerby
Henry Parker	John Paul Hart	Caleb Cornell
Edward Brewster	David Parker Benjamin Parker	Silas Kerby
John Larkam	David Parker Benjamin Parker	
John Russell	John Wickerson John Russell Jr.	
George Weston	Daniel Parker	
Edmund Allen		

Whereas Joseph Tripp of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Abigail Wait of Dartmouth afores^t having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before Scovall publick meeting of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meeting they appearing clear of all others Now here be to certify alldome it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intention this the third day of the first month called March an in the year according to the English calendar one thousand seven hundred and thirty seven they the said Joseph Tripp and Abigail Wait appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^t people and others met together at their publick meeting place in Dartmouth afores^t and he the said Joseph Tripp taking the said Abigail Wait by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abigail Wait to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the said Abigail Wait did in the like manner declare as followeth friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Tripp to be my husband Desirous as it is of Gods assistance to be to him a loving wife unto death shall separate us and of the said Joseph Tripp and Abigail Wait as a further confirmation whereof between and thence to take presents for their hand the afores^t custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and she whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses have unto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood	Thomas Stedev
Jonathan Wood	Christopher Gifford
Robert Tripp	Pediah Wood
Beriah Goddard	Daniel Tripp
Jeremiah Davee	David Gifford
Benj ^e Sheavman	Benjamin Wait
Francis Tripp	Ruth Wood
Isaac Wood	Enice Goddard
Abial Tripp	Peace Wood
John Mathew	Lydia Davel
James Tripp	Sarah Davel

Joseph Tripp
Abigail Tripp
Benjamin Wait

(172) 285
Whereas Job Howland the son of Michael Howland deceased and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Naomi Chase daughter of Joseph Chase deceased and Abigail his wife of Dartmouth afores^t having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Scovall publick meeting of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth afores^t according to the good order used among them which with regard to the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meeting they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to certify all alldome it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intention this twenty seventh day of the eleventh month Called January an in the year according to the English calendar one thousand seven hundred and thirty six or soon they the said Job Howland and Naomi Chase appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^t people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth afores^t and in a solemn manner he the said Job Howland taking the said Naomi Chase by the hand did openly declare as followeth friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Naomi Chase to be my husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly of Naomi Chase in the like manner declare as followeth friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Job Howland to be my husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife until death shall separate us and the said Job Howland and Naomi Chase as a further confirmation whereof did these and thence to these presents let their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses have also to the afores^t presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Lapham	Isaac Smith
Henry Gibbs	Naam Chase
John Jeseph	Zephaniah Saber
John Rotchell	William Parker
James Parker	John Record
Joseph Parker	Timothy Russell
David Smith	Mary Lapham
Wm. Foster	Lydia Soule
George Soule	Mary Parker
David Fult	

Job Howland
Naomi Howland
John Howland
Joseph Russell
Beniel Howland
Abraham Tucker
Nicolas Howland
Elizabeth Chase
Samuel Howland
Benjamin Howland

Whereas David Stafford the son of Joseph Stafford and
Sarah his wife did live in the County of Plymouth in
the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and
Lydia Davel daughter of William Davel and Sarah his wife
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol having declared their
intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several
publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the good order used among them in their proceedings
therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with
Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed
by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
Having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now that
are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the
full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty second
Day of the month called July and in the year according to
the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty
seven that the said David Stafford and Lydia Davel appears
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People and others met
together at one of their Publick meeting places in Dartmouth
as aforesaid. And in a solemn manner he the said David Stafford taking the said
Lydia Davel by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I give you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Lydia Davel to be my wife promising the Lord
assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall
separate us. And then and there in the Assembly of the
said Lydia Davel did in the like manner declare as
followeth Friends I give you to be my witness that I
take this my friend David Stafford to be my Husband promis-
ing with the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife
until Death shall separate us and the said David Stafford
and Lydia Davel as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands the
yours Woman according to custom of marriage appearing
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
among others at or solemnizing of their marriage
and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to
above written

William Wood Joseph Wanton
Joseph Tripp William Anthony
Jere-miah Davel

David Tyree Lydia Stafford
Peter Tripp John Eaton Ruth Wood
Stephen Dillcock John Tucker Abigail Tripp
Robert Tripp Gid. Wanton
John Lapham Samuel Hanks
Lot Tripp Christopher Tonks

David Stafford
Lydia Stafford
Ruth Wood
Abigail Tripp

Whereas Benjamin Wing son of John Wing and Experience
his wife of Rochester in the County of Plymouth in the Province
in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and
Experience Benson widow of Joseph Benson deceased of
Rochester aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking
each other in marriage before several publick meetings of
the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good
order used among them & those proceedings therein after a deliberate
consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of
God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of
truth in that case I give you to be my witness that I take this
my friend Experience Benson to be my wife having
consent of Parents and others Concerned Now that
I have made known to all whence it may concern that for the
full accomplishment of their intentions this second day of the month November
and in the year according to the English account one thousand
seven hundred and thirty seven that the said Benjamin Wing
and Experience Benson appeared in a publick assembly
of the aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose
at their publick meeting place in Rochester aforesaid
and in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Wing
taking the said Experience Benson by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I give you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Experience Benson to be my wife
promising the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband
until Death shall separate us
And then and there in the Assembly of the said Experience Benson
in the like manner she declared as followeth Friends I give
you to be my witness that I take this my friend Benjamin Wing
to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him
a loving wife until Death shall separate us
And the said Benjamin Wing and Experience Benson as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
set their hands by according to custom of marriage
appearing her husband name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
among others at or solemnizing of their marriage and subscribe
in witness whereunto have also to these presents subscribed
our names the day and year above written Benjamin Wing
Edward Glenglow Justice of Peace Experience Wing
John Wing Hubel Bartlow Arias Gifford
Hubel Bartlow Deborah Benson wife of Edward Glenglow
Jabez Hillier John Wing
Lawrie Cifton Daniel Wing
Nicholas Davis Mary Wing
Stephen Wing Mary Bartlow
Robert Tripp Seth Hillier
Sam'l Winsor Hannah Polty
William Wilby Deborah Wing

¶¶¶¶¶
 Whereas Joseph Smith son of Eliakim Smith and Dinah his
 wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
 Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Davis the
 Daughter of Nicasius Davis and Mary his Wife of Rochester
 in the County of Plymouth in the Province aforesaid having
 declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers
 in Dartmouth according to the Ordinance among them
 & those proceeding thereon after a Deliberate Consideration
 thereof at Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example
 of his people recorded in the Prophets & in that Case
 were all done by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others
 and having Consent of Parents and others
 Concerned. Now therefore we Certify all whence it may
 Concern that soe & full an accomplishing of their intention
 this fifteenth day of the month Called December and
 in the year according to our English account one thousand
 and seven hundred and thirty seven that the B Joseph Smith
 and Elizabeth Davis appeared in a publick assembly of the
 aforesaid people and others met together for that purpose
 in one of their publick meetings held in Dartmouth
 aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the B Joseph Smith
 taking of Elizabeth Davis his hand did swear & declare as
 follows the Friend I desire you to be my witness that I
 take this my friend Elizabeth Davis to be my wife promising
 of Gods assistance to be to her a loving
 Husband until death shall separate us: And then
 and there in the aforesaid the B Elizabeth Davis
 in the like manner declare as follows the Friend
 I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
 Joseph Smith to be my husband promising the Lord
 to be to her a loving wife until death shall separate
 us: And the B Joseph Smith and Elizabeth Davis as a
 further Confirmation thereof did then and there to
 these presents let their hands the young woman according
 to the Custom of marriage assuring her Husband name
 and also whose names are hereunto subscribed being
 present among them at the solemnizing of their
 Marriage and subscription in manner as above
 & never before unto have also to use & repeat as witness
 our names the day and year above written
 Joseph Tabor James Bowditch Sarah Tabor Joseph Smith
 Peter Tabor Neal Curry Peter Tabor John Walker the Spouse of Elizabeth Smith
 John Tabor John Walker the Spouse of Elizabeth Smith
 Daniel Pease Wm Barker Nicholas Davis
 Abraham Russell Jonathan Tabor Nathan Davis
 Jonathan Lovedy Ephraim Tabor Lucy Nathan Davis
 They & others Thos Halloway Jr. David Smith
 Seth Brownes Thos Tabor Jr. Agaril Joslin
 Peter Tabor Jr. Bartolomeo Tabor Walter Rogers
 Peter Tabor Jr. Jonathan Tabor

Whereas Joseph Barker the Son of Peter Barker and Rebekah his
 wife of Dartmouth in the County of Newfane in the Province of
 Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rebekah his
 wife of Dartmouth his wife Harris declared their intention
 of taking each other in marriage before several Publick
 meetings of People Called Quakers in Dartmouth whose
 Proceedings therein after a due & careful Consideration thereof
 with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his
 people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were
 allowed by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others
 and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now they
 are to Certify all whence it may Concern that soe & full
 accomplishing of their intentions this twelfth day of the month
 Called January and in the year according to our English account
 one thousand seven hundred and thirty seven or eight there is
 the B Joseph Barker and Rebekah Smith appeared in a Publick
 assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together for
 that Purpose in their Publick meeting place in Dartmouth
 aforesaid And in like manner he the B Joseph Barker
 takes the B Rebekah Smith by the hand & openly declare as
 follows the Friend I doe love you to be my witness that I take
 this my Friend Rebekah Smith to be my wife promising the Lord
 assistance to be to her a Loving wife until Death shall
 separate us: And then and there in the aforesaid the B
 Rebekah Smith did in the like manner declare Friends I doe
 want to be my witness that I take this my Friend Joseph Barker
 to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him
 a loving wife until Death shall separate us: and the B Joseph
 Barker and Rebekah Smith as a further Confirmation thereof
 Did then and there to these presents set their hands the aforesaid
 in the Custom of marriage assuming husbands name

In witness whereof we hereunto subscribe Joseph Barker
 being present among others at the solemnizing of
 their marriage and subscription in manner as above
 as aforesaid we hereunto have also to these
 presents subscribed our names the day and year
 above written — Daniel Russell — Francis Barker
 John Tucker — Peter Barker
 George Tucker — Jonathan Smith
 Holden Forum — Eleazar Smith
 Jedediah Allen — Constance Barker
 Abrahams Tucker — Hannah Davis
 Lot Tabor — Delyah Barker
 Nicolas Lapham — Ruth Lapham
 Benjamin Wins — Mary Russell
 Samuel Gorham — Bathsheba Lapham
 Samuel Hull — Meariah Roan
 Abraham Wickens — Rebeckah Russell
 Timothy Russell — Hannah Russell
 Wm Bowditch

Whereas Reuben Davel the son of Jeremiah Davel of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Ricketson daughter of Jonathan Ricketson of Dartmouth aforesd having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e Law of God and example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by y^e meetings they agreeing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerning now they are to Certify all whence it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this severall day of the twelfth month called February and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty seven or eight they the B Reuben Davel and Mary Ricketson appeared in a publick assembly of aforesd People met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and a solemn manner he the B Reuben Davel taking the B Mary Ricketson by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Mary Ricketson to be my wife promyng with the Lord assistance to be her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us And there are these in this assembly the B Mary Ricketson did me like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Reuben Davel to be my Husband promyng the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death shall separate us and the B Reuben Davel and Mary Ricketson you as a further Conformaton hereof did then and there to the present party Marriage promising her Husband name -

and whose names are hereunto subjoined being present among others at the Solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as in manner aforesd as Jeremiah Davel witness hereunto have also to these Jonathan Ricketson and year above written John Howland
 John Lapham Roger Smith Jane Howland
 John Russell Daniel Russell Stephen Willcock
 Thomas Smith Lincoln Gifford Benjamin Howland
 James Barker David Smith
 Joseph Barker Nicolas Howland Timothy Russell
 George Soule - George Ricketson
 Abraham Smucker Benjamin Wing.

Whereas Seth Sheavman the son of Daniel Sheavman deceased and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in y^e Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Ruth Lapham daughter of John Lapham and Mary his wife of the town and County aforesd Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e Good order used among y^e whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof w^t regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by y^e meetings they agreeing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerning how these are to Certify all whence it may Concern that for ye full accomplishing of their intentions this first day of y^e twelfth month called February and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty seven or eight they the B Seth Sheavman and Ruth Lapham appeared in a publick assembly of aforesd People at their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner he the B Seth Sheavman taking y^e Ruth Lapham bye hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Ruth Lapham to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us And there and there in y^e assembly y^e Ruth Lapham did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Seth Sheavman to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death shall separate us And y^e B Seth Sheavman and Ruth Lapham as a further confirmation hereof did then and there to the present party Marriage promising her Husband name -

and whose names are hereunto subjoined being present among others at the Solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to the presents subscribed on names of y^e year above written -

James Barker	Daniel Russell	Seth Sheavman
Adam W. [unclear]	David Smith	Ruth Sheavman
Abraham Smucker	Wm Barker	John Lapham
Jonathan Dool	Benja. [unclear]	Nicolas Lapham
Joseph Smucker	John Howland	Gabell Bawker
John Tripp	Ruth Lapham	Joseph Bawker
George Soule	Benja. [unclear]	Seth Bawker
Abraham Smucker	John Howland	Barnabas Howland
Jonathan Dool	Ruth Lapham	John Bawker
Joseph Smucker	John Howland	Gabell Sheavman
John Tripp	Benja. [unclear]	Ethan Howland
George Soule	Benja. [unclear]	

Whereas Benjamin Russell the son of Jonathan Russell and
his wife of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the
Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Hannah
Allen daughter of John Allen and Deborah his wife of ye
Town and County aforesay having declared their intentions of
taking each other in marriage before several Publick
meetings of People called Quakers in Dartmouth according
to good usage among them whose proceedings therein
after a deliberate consideration thereof & regarding to ye righteous
Law of God and Example of the People recorded in scriptures
of truth in that case we all owe by ye Meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of
Parents and others concerned Now therer are to Certify
all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment
of their intentions this eighth day of first month
Called March and in the year according to ye English account
one thousand seven hundred and thirty eight they the said
Benjamin Russell and Hannah Allen appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforesaid people Met therefor of purpose
at their publick meeting Place in Dartmouth after
and in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Russell
taking of his Hannah Allen by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that
I take this my friend Hannah Allen to be my wife promising
the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until
Death shall separate us And then and there in ye
assembly the said Hannah Allen did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend Benjamin Russell
to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to
him a loving wife until Death shall separate us
And so Benjamin Russell and Hannah Allen
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to their perfect satisfaction the young woman
according to custom of marriage assuring her Husband
and wife names are written to subscribe
being present among others at solemnizing Benjamin Russell
of their marriage subscription in
manner as aforesay as witnesses hereunto Hannah Russell
have also to this present subscribed our names
of day and year above written Philip Allen

John Tucker	John Fowen	John Gifford	Philip Allen
Adam Mott	Abraham Tucker	Hannah Russell	
John Hodland	Daniel Russell	Deborah Amy	
Cleazer Stann	Seth Barker	Phebe Russell	
Joseph Allen	Joseph Barker	Hannah Allen	
Richard Allen	Timothy Russell	Alice Rocum	
Guion Gifford	Simson Gifford	Isaac Long	
Joseph Barker		Hannah Gifford	
John Allen		Peggyler Peaceman	

Whereas Jacob Peaceman son of David Peaceman and Abigail
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Margrave Frame of Duxbury
County aforesay having declared their intentions of taking each other in
marriage before several Publick meetings of People called Quakers
in Dartmouth according to good order used among them whoe proceeded
therer after a deliberate consideration thereof according
to righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the
scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by ye meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of parents
and others concerned Now therer are to Certify all whence
it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their
intentions this third day of third month Called May and in
the year according to the English account one thousand seven
hundred and thirty eight they the said Jacob Peaceman and
Margrave Frame appeared in a publick assembly of
aforesaid People met together in their Publick meeting place
in Dartmouth aforesay And in a solemn manner he the
said Jacob Peaceman taking of his Margrave Frame by the
hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to
be my witness that I take this my friend Margrave Frame
to be my wife promising the Lord assistance to be to her a
loving Husband until Death shall separate us and then
and there in the said assembly the said Margrave Frame did in
the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you
to be my witness that I take this my friend Jacob Peaceman
to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him a
loving wife until Death shall separate us And the said
Jacob Peaceman and Margrave Frame as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to the present
set their hands of young woman according to the custom of
marriage assuring her Husband name Jacob Peaceman
and his own name have been written to subscribe
but first among others at solemnizing Margrave Frame
of their marriage and subscription as
witnesses hereunto have also to these
parents subscribed our names
the day and year above written

John Tucker	John Russell	Mary Hodland
John Hodland	Cleazer Smith	Prizzill Peaceman
Henry Tucker	Pelez Smith	Elizabeth Barker
John Lasham	Lot Tripp	
Isaac Hodland	Nicholas Lapham	Phebe Russell
Joseph Tucker	Rebekah Russel	Frances Lapham
Abrahams Hodland	Hannah Parker	
George Smith	George Russel	
George Steele	Mary Tucker	
James Barker		

Whereas Joseph Havens the son of Robert Havens and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Barnstable of Province of Massachusetts Bay in County of New England and Rebekah Russell the daughter of James Russell and Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of People called Quakers in Dartmouth according thereto and order used among them in proceeding therin after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by these meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned to have them to certify all whence it may concern that for or full accomplishing of their intentions this twentieth day of fifth month called July and in ye year one thousand seven hundred and thirty eight they & Joseph Havens and Rebekah Russell appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the Joseph Havens taking & Rebekah Russell by her hand did openly declare as follows to Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rebekah Russell to be my wife promising of Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until death separate us And then and there in this assembly of Rebekah Russell did in like manner declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Havens to be my husband promising of Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us And of Joseph Havens and Rebekah Russell as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage our subscription as in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Inveres Allen	Joseph Havens
Adam Scott	Rebekah Havens	
John Howland	George Smith	James Russell
Grace Howland	Benjamin Barker	William Russell
John Russell	Daniel Russell	
Ebenezer Allen	Benjamin Smith	
Cornelius Bennett	William Barker	
John Jackson		Elizabeth Barker
Abraham Barker		Susanna Gifford
Barnabas Gifford		Joanna Russell
David Smith		Mercy Barnum
Nathle Chace		Rachel Jencks

Whereas John Allen the son of Ebenezer Allen and Margravate his wife of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Margravate Soule daughter of George Soule and Lydia his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intentions of marriage before several publick meetings of People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to good order used among them in whose proceedings therin after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed & to meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of Parents and others concerned to have them to certify all whence it may concern that for full accomplishing of their intentions this thirteenth day of the fifth month called July and in ye year one thousand seven hundred and thirty eight they the B John Allen and Margravate Soule appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the B John Allen taking & Margravate Soule by the hand did openly declare as follows to Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Margravate Soule to be my wife promising of Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until death shall separate us and then and there declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Allen to be my husband promising of Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us And of John Allen and Margravate Soule as a further confirmation thereof do then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage our subscription as in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Inveres Allen	John Allen
James Russell	Cornelius Bennett	Margravate Allen
John Howland	Simon Gifford	George Soule
John Russell	John Howland	Ebenezer Allen
Adam Scott	William Barker	
Benjamin Smith	William Barker	
Math Chace		Elizabeth Barker
Barnabas Gare		Susanna Gifford
Abraham Barker		Joanna Russell
David Smith		Mercy Barnum
George Smith		Rachel Jencks
Daniel Russell		
Benjamin Barker		

Whereas William Ricketson the son of William Ricketson of Dartmouth said merchant his wife &c in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Hannah Russell daughter of Benjamin Russell and Abigail her wife of of town and County aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of people Called Quakers in Dartmouth aforesaid whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by & of meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this nineteenth day of eighth month Called October and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty eight they & William Ricketson and Hannah Russell appeared in a publick assembly of aforesaid People met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said William Ricketson taking of Hannah Russell by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Hannah Russell to be my wife promising by Gods assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly of Hannah Russell did in the like manner declare as follows &c I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend William Ricketson to be my Husband Promising with Gods assistance to obtain a young wife until Death shall separate us and the said William Ricketson and Hannah Russell as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to the present present their hands of young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses dovernt have a go to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	William Ricketson Jr.
Henry Tucker	Henry Tucker Junr
Thomas Smith	Benja Akin
Adam Mott	David Smith
Joseph Tucker	Thomas Hathaway
Jedidiah Allen	Hannah Hathaway
Robert Scourm	Zerough Goudland
Lucanus Glapay	Phoebe Goudland
Abraham Tucker	Deborah Goudland
George Soule	Olive Goudland

Whereas Robert Hall of North Kingston in the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England and Isabel Peaceman the Daughter of Daniel Peaceman and Sarah his wife deceased having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of people Called Quakers in Dartmouth among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof to be righteously to righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that others and having the consent of parents and others concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this twenty fourth day of the third month Called May and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine they the said Robert Hall and Isabel Peaceman appeared in a publick assembly of aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Robert Hall taking of Isabel Peaceman by the hand did openly declare as follows &c I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Isabel Peaceman to be my wife promising by Gods assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly of the said Robert Hall and Isabel Peaceman did in the like manner declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Robert Hall to be my Husband promising with Gods assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death shall separate us and the said Robert Hall and Isabel Peaceman as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses have also to the present subscribed our names the day and year above written Jane Smith Robert Hall Daniel Russell John Eggleston Phoebe Tuck Isabel Hall John Tucker John Eggleston Elizabeth Hall James Peaceman Joseph Potter David Smith Zeriah Hall Henry Heddle William Barker Benja Akin Alice Cook Russell Seth Peaceman Thomas Smith Deborah Goudland Caleb Ricketson Joseph Potter Rachel Heddle Abraham Tucker William Barker Jr. Israel Peaceman Benjamin Allen Joseph Potter Rachel Heddle Wright Ricketson Junr David Green William Russell Ebenezer Peaceman Adam Mott

Whereas John Potter & Son of John Potter and the late his wife of Providence in the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England and Hannah Barker & Daughter of James Barker and Elizabeth his wife Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them which proceeded therein after a deliberate consideration thereof Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case where allowed by the meetings on that they appearing clear of all other and having of consent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for & full accomplishing of their intentions this twenty fourth day of month called May and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine the said John Potter and Hannah Barker appeared in a publick assembly of aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner by the said John Potter taking the said Hannah Barker by the hand did openly declare as followeth Foreward I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Hannah Barker to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the said Hannah Barker did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Potter to be my husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us and the said John Potter and Hannah Barker as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to the presents at their hands set according to the custom of marriage signing her husband name And see whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereto have also to the presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Elizab. Chapman	John Potter
Thomas Smith	Daniel Chapel	Hannah Potter
Chas. & Ruth	John Chapman	John Potter
Hester Hedd	David Clark	James Barker
James Freeman	Benj. Clark	W ^m Barker
John Tucker	Benj. Donland	Henry Tucker
Sam. Hartman	Isaac Ruppell	Abraham Tripp
Benj. Allen	Rebekah Ruppell	Stephen Willcock
Adam Young	Elizabeth Ruppell	Obadiah Tripp
Lot Tripp	Elizab. Gifford	Abigail Tripp

Whereas Abraham Stafford son of Josiah Stafford of Tiverton in County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England: And Ruth Wood Daughter of William Wood of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people of God Called Quakers in Dartmouth we admite of God ever used among them whose proceedings therin after a solemn consideration thereof as Regard to righteousness Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case where allowed by the meetings they agreed Clear of all others having consent of Parents and others concerned: Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for & full accomplishing of their intentions this 13th day of 7th month called September in the year 1739 the said Abraham Stafford and Ruth Wood appeared in a publick assembly of aforesaid People in their publick meeting house at Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner by the said Abraham Stafford taking the said Ruth Wood by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Ruth Wood to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be her husband until Death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the said Ruth Wood did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abraham Stafford to be my husband until Death shall separate us and the said Abraham Stafford and Ruth Wood as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands: And see whose names are hereunto subscribed in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Abraham Stafford	Ruth Stafford
Mary Eaton	William Wood
Richard Hart	David Gifford
Daniel Tripp	Mary Potter
Joseph Tripp	William Wood Jr.
Benjamin Freeman	Cariel Wood
Lot Tripp	George Wood Jr.
Jonathan Tripp	Isaac Wood
Ebenezer Tripp	Obadiah Wood
Nathaniel Potter	Thomas Young
Stephen Willcock	Mary Soule
Obadiah Tripp	
Abigail Tripp	
Christopher Gifford	

Whereas Joseph Taber the son of Joseph Taber of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Tinker on the Day whereof John Tinkcom of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intentions of marriage before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings herein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof at regard to the righteous Laws of God and Example of his people recorded in the writings of truth in that Law we allowed by the said meetings being appearing clear of all other and having the consent of Parents and others concerned Now wee are to Certify all whence it may Concern that for a full accounting of their intentions the fifteenth day of the ninth month called November and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine they the said Joseph Taber and Mary Tinkcom appeared in Publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in that purpose in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Joseph Taber taking the said Mary Tinkcom by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Mary Tinkcom to be my wife promising w^t the Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death separate us And then and there in the said assembly the said Mary Tinkcom did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Joseph Taber to be my husband promising w^t the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us and the said Joseph Taber and Mary Tinkcom as a further as a further confirmation thereto did then and there to these words set their hands the young woman an account of her promise of Marriage naming her husband name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribe our names
 Joseph Russell Sam'l Greenall Joseph Taber
 Betty Abey Walter Brownell Mary Taber
 Joseph Wm Jonathan Torrey Joseph Taber
 Ruth Taber John Taber
 Jonathan Taber Amy Beckham Thomas Taber
 John Taber Lark Taber John Taber
 Deborah Taber Peter Taber
 Thomas Taber Hannah West Peter Taber
 Jonathan Snodder Mary Taber
 Dorothy Taber Daniel Munro
 Daniel Munro one Wm

Whereas Stephen Peckham of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Keturah Arthur of Nantucket in the Province aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof at regard to the righteous Laws of God and Example of his people recorded in the writings of truth in that Law we allowed by the said people they appearing clear of all otherwise having Consent or relations and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whence it may Concern that for a full accounting of their intentions this eighth day of the first month called March and in the year of our Lord according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine they the said Stephen Peckham and Keturah Arthur appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Stephen Peckham taking the said Keturah Arthur by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Keturah Arthur to be my wife promising w^t the Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly of the said Keturah Arthur did in a like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Stephen Peckham to be my husband promising w^t the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us and the said Stephen Peckham and Keturah Arthur as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their Marriage and subscription aforesaid hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names of day and year above written
 Joseph Russell w^t Joseph Wm Stephen Peckham
 William Allen Abraham Russell Keturah Peckham
 Benjamin Allen Jonathan Taber
 John Taber Henry Neddy
 Jonathan Codd Hannah Jenay Rebekah Russell
 John Claes Lydia Taber Elizabeth Russell
 Nathaniel Taber Hannah West Lois Taber
 Sarah West Ruth Davis Experience Chafe
 Ruth Taber Rachel Heddle

Whereas William Russell the son of Jonathan Russell Deceas
of Dartmouth in County of Bristol and Province of Massachusetts
Bay in New England and Elizabeth Willbor daughter of Benj: Russell
of Dartmouth the aforesd havee Declared their
Intention of taking each other in marriage before severall
publick meetings of People called Friends in Dartmouth
according to the good order and usage Amongst them whoe proceeding
therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof Dartmouth
to & Rightous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in scripture of tenth in that Case were allowed by the
Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent
of Friends of all Concerned thereto to Certify all whom
it may concern that for & full an ample shewing of their
intentions this fifteenth day of moneth called November
and in the year according to English account one thousand
seven hundred and thirty nine they the sd William Russell and
Elizabeth Willbor appeared in a publick assembly of the
aforesd People together for that purpose in their
publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesd and in a
solemn manner he the sd Wm Russell taking the sd Elizabeth
Willbor by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friend I desire you to be my wife her that I take this my
friend Elizabeth Willbor to be my husband promising the
Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until
Death shall separate us: And then and there in y^e assembly
of Elizabeth Willbor did in like manner declare
as foodeath Friends I desire you to be my wife her that
I take this my Friend William Russell to be my husband
Promising the Lord assistance to be to him a loving
Husband until death shall separate us: And so said William
Russell and Elizabeth Willbor as further Confirmation
therof did then and there to these presents set their hand
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
among them at the solemnizing of their marriage
and subscription in manner above as witnesses here
unto have also to these presents subscribed our names
the day and year above written

William Russell
John Lapham William Barker Elizabeth Russell
Robert Gorham Michael Freeman _____
Pelej Smith Timothy Russell Mary Smith
John Peleghead Wm Hall Frances Lapham
Daniel Russell Abie Hall Phebe Russell
John Roan Isaac Freeman Battie Lapham
Lawrence Clark Gaius Smith

(189) . 303

Whereas Peleg Cornell the son of Thomas Cornell and
Katherinne his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary
Russell daughter of Joseph Russell and Mary his wife of Dartmouth
aforesd having declared their intentions of taking each other
in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people
called Quakers in Dartmouth according to good order used
amongst them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate
Consideration thereof regard to the righteous Law of God
and Example of his people recorded in scripture of truth
in that Case were allowed by the Meetings they appearing
Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents
and other Concerned: Now these are to Certify all
whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing
of their intentions this thirteenth day of the moneth
Called March and in the year according to the English account
one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine or forty they the sd
Peleg Cornell and Mary Russell appeared in a publick
assembly of the aforesd People mett together for that purpose
in their publick house in Dartmouth aforesd and the said Peleg
Cornell taking the sd Mary Russell by the hand did openly declare
as foodeath Friends I desire you to be my wife that I take
this my friend Mary Russell to be my husband promising the
Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall
separate us and then and then in the said assembly the sd
Mary Russell did in the like manner declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my wife that I take this my
friend Peleg Cornell to be my Husband promising the
Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death
shall separate us and the said Peleg Cornell and Mary
Russell in a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to these presents set their hands the young woman according
to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed Peleg Cornell
subscribed being present among other Mary Cornell
at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesd
as witnessess here unto to these presents Joseph Russell
subscribed our names the day and year above Thomas Cornell
written

Thomas Smith Benjamin Akin Henry Tucker
Benj: Allen John Holland John Russell
John Russell Jr Silvana Hussey Abraham Tucker
Daniel Russell Caleb Russell
Timothy Russell Benjamin Judd
Leavenworth Taber Rebecca Russell
Wm. Barker Damaris Russell
Wm. Russell Shelia Russell
John Hicks Syanna Gilford

304.

305

Whereas David Smith the son of Thomas Smith and Jane his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Jane Brown daughter of William Brown and Hannah his wife deceased having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Preaching they appearing Clear of all other and having of Consent of parents and others concerned: Now that we are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this third day of the second month Called April and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty they the said David Smith and Jane Brown appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said David Smith taking the said Jane Brown by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Jane Brown to be my wife promising the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us And then and there in the said assembly the said Jane Brown did in the like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend David Smith to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us And the said David Smith and Jane Brown as a further Confirmation thereof on this and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of Marriage a summing her husband name and the names hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner as aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed over names the day and year above written John Lapham Mary Chapman David Smith Joseph Wanton Abraham Tucker Jane Smith William Anthony Humphrey Smith Deborah Brown Thomas Smith John Tucker John Jacobs Hope Wrigg Barnabas Fox Henry Tucker James Beaumont Adam Hunt Deborah Brown Mary Floun Daniel Russell

Whereas George Allen the son of William Allen and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rachel Smith daughter of Elias Hub Smith and Dinah his wife of the town and County aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of 40 people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by of meetings they appearing Clear all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned: Now that we are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this fourteenth day of the third month Called May and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and Forty they the said George Allen and Rachel Smith appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said George Allen taking the said Rachel Smith by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rachel Smith to be my wife promising the Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the said Rachel Smith did in the like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend George Allen to be my Husband promising the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death shall separate us And the said George Allen and Rachel Smith as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands of young woman according to the custom of Marriage a summing her Husband name

And we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present at the solemniza-
tion of their marriage and subscription
in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto
have also to these presents subscribed over
names of day and year above written

John Tucker	Celest Smith	George Allen
Thomas Smith	Joseph Tucker	Rachel Allen
Benj'n Allen		Elias Hub Smith
William Davis	Robert Kerby	
William Wood	Josiah Merrivie	
Adam Mott	Henry Helly	
James Beaumont	Barnabas Holman	
Hannah Howland		

Whereas William Hart the son of William Hart, and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England.
 And Mary Shepherd daughter of Daniel Shepherd and Mary his wife of Saugster & Dartmouth afores^t. Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to ye good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof as regarded to ye righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in ye Scriptures of truth in that case: were allowed by ye meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having ye Consent of parents and other concerned now theye are to Certify all whence it may concern that for ye full accomplishing of their intentions this nine teenth day of the fourth month Called June and in the year according to ye English calendar one thousand seven hundred and forty they the said William Hart and Mary Shepherd appeared in a publick assembly of ye afores^t people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth afores^t. And then and there in ye assembly the said William Hart taking ye Mary Shepherd by ye hand did openly declare to followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Mary Shepherd to be my wife promising to the Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall separate us: and then and there in the same assembly the said Mary Shepherd did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend William Hart to be my Husband promising to the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death separate us and ye to ye Hart and Mary Shepherd as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to ye Custom of marriage assuming her Husband name of Hart
 And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names y^e day and year above written
 James Peaceman Wm Lapham James Barker Jr William Hart
 Elihu Smith Wm Barker Jacob Nott Mary Hart
 Adam Mott John Barker Jonathan Mott
 James Peaceman Wm Barker Jr Daniel Shepherd
 Elias Foster Timothy Potter Martha Nigle
 Joseph Tuckerman Thaddeus Glouster Abigail Shepherd

Whereas Joseph Tripp the son of Joseph Tripp and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in ye Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Judith Mother daughter of Jonathan Mother and Isabel his wife of the Town and County afores^t. Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to ye good order used among them whose proceedings therin after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to ye righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in ye Scripture, if found in that case were allowed by ye meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having ye Consent of parents and other concerned Now theye are to Certify all whence it may concern that for ye full accomplishing of their intentions this twenty fifth day of the fourth month Called June and in ye year according to ye English calendar one thousand seven hundred and forty they the said Joseph Tripp and Judith Mother appeared in a publick assembly of ye afores^t people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth afores^t and in a solemn manner he the said Joseph Tripp taking ye Judith Mother by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Judith Mother to be my wife promising with the word assistance to be to her a Loving husband until death shall separate us: and then and there in the assembly the said Judith Mother did in ye like manner declare as followeth Friends desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joseph Tripp to be my Husband promising to the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death separate us: And the said Joseph Tripp and Judith Mother as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to ye Custom of marriage assuming her husband name of Tripp
 John Lapham Joseph Tripp
 Wm Lapham Judith Tripp
 James Peaceman Susan Gifford
 Adam Mott Jacob Holland Joseph Tripp
 Lincon Gifford Sarah Bradwell Jonathan Mother
 George Frost Priscilla Peaceman Benjamin Tripp
 Richard Smith James Cornell
 Wm Dotter Elizabeth Mother
 Daniel Russell Martha Tripp
 David Will Smith Abigail Cornell
 Joshua Peaceman

Whereas Daniel Russel of late of John Russel and
Rebekah his wife of Town of Dartmouth in County of
Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New
England and with now late Daughter of Nicholas Howland
and Hannah his wife late of Dartmouth aforesaid deceased
having declared their intentions of taking each other in new
marriage before several publick meetings of people called
Trusters in Dartmouth according to good order used among
them & those proceeding there in after a deliberate consideration
thereof w^rgards to & righteouness of god and Example of his
people recorded in scriptures of truth in case were
allowed by god meetings they appearance & clear of all others and
Having of Consent of parents and others concerned
Now th^e th^e we to Certify all where it may concern that
for the full accomplishing of their intentions this third
day of the month Called September and in ye year according
to ye English account one thousand seven hundred and forty
two the R Daniel Russel and Edith Howland appeared in a
publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in
their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesaid and
in a solemn manner he & Daniel Russel takene of
Edith Howland by hand did openly declare as followeth
Friend I desire you to be my wife that I take this my
friend Edith Howland to be my wife promising to stand
apieince to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall
separate us And then and there my A shewmy of Edith
Howland did in like manner declare as followeth
Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take
this my friend Daniel Russel to be my Husband
promising to god assistance to be to him a loving
wife until Death shall separate us And the R Daniel
Russel and Edith Howland as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their
hand the young woman according to the custom of
Marriage affixing her Husband name
And the other names are hereunto subjoined being present
among others at solemnizing of their Marriage and
subscription thereto bearing to have affs to the
soverain to subjoined our names & Day and year above
written George Russel Nicholas Howland Daniel Russel
John Tucker Jane Barker Daniel Russel
Henry Tucker Madam Aleren Daniel Russel
John Lapham Lydia Gifford Daniel Russel
Isaac Howland Lydia Gifford Daniel Russel
Hughes Smith Elizabeth Russel Daniel Russel
Abraham Tucker Anna Gifford Benjamin Russel
Benjⁿ Russel Henry Lapham Benjamin Russel
Robert Kirby Sarah Gifford Joseph Russel
Adam Russel Joanna Russel Timothy Russel
John Howland Daniel Howland

Whereas Nathaniel Bodish son of William Bodish
Merdy his wife of the Town of Dartmouth in County of
Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Frances Lapham daughter of John Lapham and Mary
his wife of Town and County aforesaid having declared their
intention of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Trusters in Dartmouth
according to good order used among them whoe are agreed
therin after a deliberate Consideration thereto & to come
to & Righteous Law of god and Example of god and Custom
of his people recorded in scriptures or town in that case
ever allowed by the meeting they appearing clear of all
others and having Consent of parents and others concerned
Now th^e th^e we to Certify all where it may concern that
for the full accomplishing of their intentions this twenty
second day of the eighth month (old Calender) and in the year
according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred
and forty two they the Nathaniel Bodish and Frances
Lapham in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together
appeared in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
for that purpose in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth
aforesaid and in a solemn manner he & Nathaniel Bodish
taking of Frances Lapham by the hand did openly declare
taking of Frances Lapham I desire you to be my witness
or follower Friend I desire you to be my wife prom
ising thereby my friend Frances Lapham to be my loving husband
joining with god assistance to be to her a loving husband
until death shall separate us and then and there in this assembly
the Nathaniel Bodish did in like manner declare as
followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Nathaniel Bodish to be my Husband
promising to god assistance to be to him a loving
wife until death shall separate us And the Nathaniel
Bodish and Frances Lapham as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents in their hands
the young woman according to the custom of marriage
affixing her his hand name
and the other names are hereunto subjoined being
present at the solemnizing of their Marriage and
subscription thereto bearing to have also their present
subjoined our names the day and year above written
Subjoined our names the day and year above written
Nathaniel Bodish Daniel Gifford Nathaniel Bodish
John Howland Frances Bodish John Lapham
Abraham Tucker Bathsheba Lapham John Lapham
Bartholomew Howland Elizabeth Bodish Thomas Lapham
James Russel James Russel Thomas Lapham
Giles Howland Hannah Bodish I m Bodish
Deleg Smith Abigail Lapham Benjⁿ Lapham
Isaac Howland Ruth Macmane John Lapham
George Smith Timothy Russel John Lapham
Timothy Russel Ruth Macmane John Lapham
Cuthbert Russel John Lapham
Robert Kirby Henry Lapham John Lapham
Adam Russel Sarah Gifford John Lapham
John Howland Daniel Howland John Lapham

Whereas Daniel Howland the son of Nicholas Howland
and Hannah his wife late of Dartmouth deceased in the
County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay
in New England. And Mary Storum the Daughter of
Eleazer Storum of Dartmouth aforesd deceased and
Deborah his wife. Having declared their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before severall publick
meetings of the publick people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the good order used among them who proceeding
therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth
regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his
people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case
people recorded in the meetings they appearing clear
were permitted by the meetings they appearing clear
we were permitted by the meetings they appearing clear
of all others and having the Consent of Parents and then
concerned. Now wee are to Certify all whome it may
concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention
this the second day of the second moneth Called April
in the year according to our English account one thousand
seven hundred and forty one they the S Daniel Howland and
Mary Storum appeared in a publick assembly of of about
mett together for that purpose in the publick meeting house
of Dartmouth aforesd. And then and there in the assembly
the S Daniel Howland taking & P Mary Storum by the hand
swearingly declare as followeth Friend I give you to be my
Wifes that I take this my Friend Mary Storum to be my
wife promising wth the Lord assistance to be to her a loving
Husband until death shall separate us. And then and there
in the assembly the S Mary Storum did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friend I give you to be my witness
that I take this my Friend William Gifford to be my Husband
promising wth the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife
until death shall separate us and I do subscribe and affix
my name to this my husbands name. And we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present and at the solemnizing of
her marriage and subscription as witnesses
the day and year above written

John Layham	Wm Head
Severiah Allen	Isaac Smith
Wm Barker	Elizabeth Barker
Timothy Russell	Lydia Amy
George Soule	Mary Howland
Nicholas Howland	Mary Smith
Linck Gifford	
Mitchell Loring	

Daniel Howland
Benja: Russell
John Storum
Nicholas Howland
Benjamin Howland
Mary Tucker
Eleazar Storum

Whereas William Gifford son of Jeremiah Gifford and Mary
his wife of the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay
in New England. And Elizabeth Tripp Daughter of Benjamin Tripp and
Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth aforesd. Having declared their intent
of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings
of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good
order used among them who proceeding therein after a
deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures
of truth in that case we were allowed by the meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of parents
and others concerned. Now wee are to Certify all whome it may
concern that for the full accomplishing of their
intention this second day of the second moneth Called April
and in the year according to our English account one thousand
seven hundred and forty one they the S William Gifford and Elizabeth
Tripp appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people mett
together in one of their publick meetings house in Dartmouth
aforesd. And then and there in the assembly the S William Gifford
and Elizabeth Tripp taking the S Elizabeth Tripp by the hand did
openly declare as followeth Friend I give you to be my
Wife that I take this my Friend Elizabeth Tripp to be my
wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving
Husband until death shall separate us and then and there
in the assembly the S Elizabeth Tripp did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friend I give you to be my witness
that I take this my Friend William Gifford to be my Husband
promising wth the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife
until death shall separate us and I do subscribe and affix
my name as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to these presents set ther hands the young woman
according to the custom of marriage affixing her
Husband Name. And we whose names
are hereunto subscribed being present William Gifford
at the solemnizing of their marriage Elizabeth Gifford
and also to these presents subscribed our names Benja: Tripp
also to these presents subscribed our names Joseph Tripp
the day and year above written Abiel Tripp
William Wood Jacob Boarden Peleg Tripp
Jonathan Wood Deane Wood Ebenezer Tripp
Richard Hartt Abigail Young Daniel Tripp
Stephen Willcock Reziah Wood Gideon Gifford
Solomon Wood Christopher Gifford Mary Gifford Isaac Gifford
Nathaniel Dutton Jonathan Gifford John Gifford
John Gifford Leah Boarden Sarah Gifford
Nicholas Loring

Whereas Silas Kerby the son of Robert Kerby and Rebeckah his wife of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Russell daughter of Jonathan Russell and Ruth his wife of the Town and County of Dartmouth in according to good order used among Quakers in Dartmouth according to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Provisions of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the consent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this eighth day of the second month called April and my year according to English account one thousand seven hundred and forty two they the said Silas Kerby and Elizabeth Russell appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in the publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and there and there in the said assembly the said Silas Kerby taking the said Elizabeth Russell by the hand did openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Elizabeth Russell to be my wife promising to love assistance to be her a loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there my self as also the said Elizabeth Russell did my like manner declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take the said Silas Kerby to be my Husband promising unto the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us and the said Silas Kerby and Elizabeth Russell as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to the spectators setting their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to this present subscribed our names y^e day and year above written

John Russell Mary Lasham Silas Kerby
 Jacob Barker Deborah Allen Elizabeth Kerby
 James Barker Mary Russell Nathaniel Kerby
 Delegge Smith Rebekah Shearman John Lawton
 Isaac Hadland John Russell Benj'n Russell
 John Russell Jr. Timothie Russell Isaac Russell
 Nicolas Lasham Isaac Smith
 Simeon Gifford Phillips Allen

Whereas Francis Allen the son of Benjamin Allen and Deborah his wife of the town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Rebeckah Tucker the daughter of Abraham Tucker and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to good order used among them which proceeded therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Provisions of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this sixteenth day of the second month called April and my year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and forty two the said Francis Allen and Rebeckah Tucker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner the said Francis Allen taking the said Rebeckah Tucker by the hand did openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rebeckah Tucker to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the said Rebeckah Tucker did in the like manner declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Francis Allen to be my loving wife until death shall separate us and the said Francis Allen and Rebeckah Tucker as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to this present set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker

Wm Barker

Francis Allen
Rebeckah Allen

Adam Mott Ruth Tucker
 James Barker Abigail Allen
 Holden Storum Zorah Howland
 Delcy Smith Rebekah Allen
 John Russell Jr. Nicols Howland
 Isaac Hadland Joseph Tucker
 John Russell Benj'n Howland
 Simeon Gifford Priscilla Shearman
 Isaac Smith Silvia Russell
 Timothy Kerby Deborah Shephard

Benjamin Allen
 Abraham Tucker
 John Russell
 Henry Tucker
 Rebeckah Russell
 Phoebe Russell
 Daniel Russell
 Abraham Barker
 Henry Tucker Jr.
 Benj'n Allen
 Timothy Russell
 James Tucker

Whereas John Gifford the son of Benjamin Gifford and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Bathsheba Lapham daughter of John Lapham and Mary his wife of Dartmouth aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of y^e People called Quakers in Dartmouth & the proceeding thereof after a due debate & consideration thereof to be referred to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the Meeting they appearing clear of all other and having the Consent of Sarah & others concerned now thereto to Certifie all whence it may concern that for y^e sake accomplished Certificall whome it may concern that for y^e sake of the Eleventh month call of their Intention this seventeenth day of January and in the year aforesaid to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and forty one there was John Gifford and Bathsheba Lapham appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick Meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd and there and there in the Assembly the said John Gifford taking y^e Bathsheba Lapham by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Bathsheba Lapham to be my wife promising w^t her assistance to be to her a Loving &忠^tle unto death shall severate us And the said John Gifford and Bathsheba Lapham in a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these presents let their hands the young Woman according to y^e custom of Marriage assuming her Husband's name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses thereto have also to these presents subscribed our names

the day and year above written
 Jonathan Ricketson
 Adam Rice
 Daniel Ricketson
 John Barker
 Benjamin Howland
 Abigail Boddy
 John Shepherd
 William Barker
 John Howland Jr
 John Ricketson
 Joseph Russell
 Isaac Smith

Rebeckah Russell
 Phoebe Russell
 Susanna Gifford
 Deborah Brad
 Rebeckah Tucker

John Gifford
 Bathsheba Gifford
 Bathsheba Lapham
 Benjamin Gifford
 John Russell
 Barnabas Howland
 Simon Gifford
 Benjⁿ Lapham
 Ebenezer Tye
 Experience Gifford
 Hannah Lapham

Whereas Timothy Russell of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol and Provincetown Massachusetts Bay in New England son of John Russell of Dartmouth aforesd and Rebecca his wife and Rhobe Potter of Providence in the County of Providence and Colone of Rhode Island & daughter of John Potter of Providence and County aforesd and wife his wife Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in Green which according to the said order is among them & those proceeding therein after a due debate & consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scripture of Truth in that Case appearing clear of all other having the Consent of relatives and others concerned Said therefore to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intention this twenty ninth day of the tenth month called December anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and forty two the said Timothy Russell and Rhobe Potter appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd People and others mett for the said purpose in their publick Meeting place in Providence aforesd And in a solemn manner between the said Timothy Russell taking the said Rhobe Potter by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Rhobe Potter to be my wife promising with y^e Lord's assistance to be unto her a Loving &忠^tle unto death severate us And there in the said Assembly the said Rhobe Potter did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Timothy Russell to be my Husband promising with y^e Lord's assistance to be unto him a Loving &忠^tle unto death severate us and the said Timothy Russell and Rhobe Potter as a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto to have to the presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Isaac La-Tom-Pa Carpenter & John Potter
 Anna Elizurah Abraham Tucker
 Joseph Reynolds Joseph Tymon
 Ebenezer Phillips John Winton
 Ebenezer Phillips Barker Joseph Potter
 David Gifford Daniel How
 John Barker Daniel Wood
 John Barker Penelope Nichols
 John Barker Sarah Brewton
 James Green Stephen Potter
 James Green Henry Harris
 George Carter Charles Fielding
 Samuel Shattuck Abigail Harris
 Samuel Shattuck
 Thelma

Whereas Daniel Wood the Son of Daniel Wood and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Wady
Wady Daughter of Humphrey Wady and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth aforesd. Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that case were allowed by the said meeting they appearing clear of all others and having y^e Consent of Twenty and others concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this twelfth day of the Eleventh month called January and in the year one thousand sevency hundred and forty three or four the said Daniel Wood and Mary Wady appeared in a in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for that purpose in in their Publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner the said Daniel Wood taking the said Mary Wady by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend Mary Wady to be my wife promising through the Lord Assistance to be a true and faithful Husband until it shall please y^e Lord by Death to separate us. And then and there in the Assembly the said Mary Wady did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Daniel Wood to be my Husband Promising through Divine assistance to be a true and faithful wife until it shall please of Lord by death to separate us. And p^r Daniel Wood and Mary Wady as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to this present set their hands the young woman according to y^e custom of marriage assuming her Husband name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at y^e solemnizing of their marriage and subscription.

As witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

John Tucker	Mary Russell	Dan. Wood
Joseph Russell	Elizabeth Brown	Mary Wood
John Russell	Hannah Hussey	Humphrey Wady
Thomas Smith	Deborah Hart	Nicholas Davis
Hobson Florum	Zeremiah Howland	William Wood
Henry Hedy	Rachel Hedy	Rebeckah Russell
Joseph Tucker		Phebe Russell
Jedidiah Wood		Russell
David Smith		Rebekah Tucker
James Barker		Will ^m Wood
John Howland		John Wady
Abraham Tucker		Bethiah Wady
James Tharman		William Picketton
		Abraham Tucker
		William Jacobson
		Timothy Russell
		Nicolas Howland
		Benjamin Wing

Whereas Robert Mosher the Son of John Mosher Late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England deceased and Esq; his wife; and Sarah Lawton daughter of George Lawton and Mary his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings there in after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth and grace were allowed by y^e meetings they appearing Clear of all other and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned now they are to Certify all whence it may concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Intentions this tenth day of y^e ninth month Called November and in the year ensuing to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and forty three they the B Robert Mosher and Sarah Lawton appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together at one of their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner the B Robert Mosher taking the B Sarah Lawton by hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Sarah Lawton to be my wife Desiring with y^e Lorde assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall separate us And then and there In y^e B Assembly the B Sarah Lawton did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Robert Mosher to be my Husband Desiring with y^e Lorde assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death shall separate us And y^e Robert Mosher and Sarah Lawton as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witness hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names
the day and year above written

Wood William

Deace Wood

Robert Mosher

David Joslin

Susanna Gifford

Sarah Mosher

Nathanael Potter

Mazy Soule

George Lawton

Beviah Goddard

Mary Soule

Mark

Benjamin Shearman

Hannah Wood

Mary Lawton

Christopher Gifford

Sarah Wood

John Mosher

Stephen Bachman

Sarah Wood

John Lawton

William Davell

John Ingh

Edward Connell

Whereas John Parks of Brayton in the Colony of Connecticut and Sarah Gifford Daughter of Jeremiah Gifford and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by y^e meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these bear to Certify all whence it may concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Intentions this Eighteenth day of the month Called April and in y^e year according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four they the B John Parks and Sarah Gifford appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the B John Parks taking the B Sarah Gifford by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Sarah Gifford to be my wife promising with Lord assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband till death shall separate us and then and there in the Assembly the B Sarah Gifford did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Parks to be my Husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a true and loving wife until death shall separate us and the B John Parks and Sarah Gifford as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husband's name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their B marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents set their hands the day and year above written

John Lapham

Jedidiah Wood

John Park

John Tucker

Jonathan Ricketson

Sarah Park

Henry Tucker

John Russell

Simeon Gifford

Joseph Russell

John Wing

Suzanna Gifford

Nicholas Davis

William Wood

Sarah Gifford

Peter Davis

Humfry Whay

Hannah Wilcock

Jabez Barker

Stephen Wilcock

James Sawyer

Moy Russell

Kingsley with

Sarah Russell

Benjamin Allen

Abraham Tucker

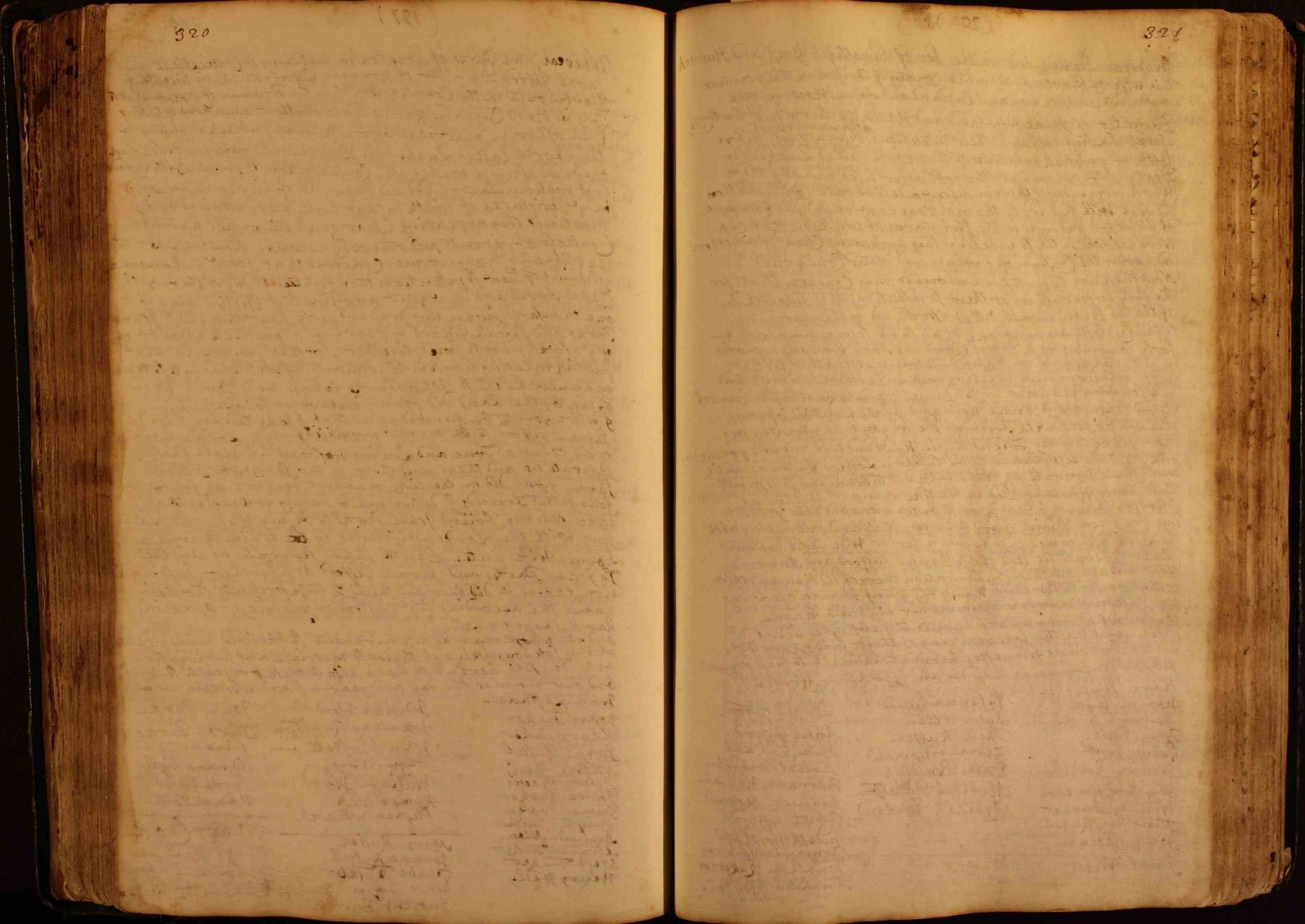
Abraham Tucker

Elizabeth Tucker

Henry Hedd

Hope Briggs

Ingent Burden



Whereas Daniel Gifford the Son of Timothie Gifford and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of Massachusetts Bay new England and Anne Howland the Daughter of Isaac Howland and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth above having declared their intentions of marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth or that Law were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twelfth day of the second month (called) April and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty three they the said Daniel Gifford and Anne Howland appeared in a publick assembly of aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth before and in a solemn manner the said Daniel Gifford taking the said Anne Howland by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Anne Howland to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate us And then and there in the said Assembly the said Anne Howland did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Daniel Gifford to be my Husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death shall separate us And the said Daniel Gifford and Anne Howland as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names this day and year above written

Thomas Smith
Humfrey Smith
Benjamin Smith
Nel Smith
George Smith
Daniel Russell
Benjamin Howland
William Barker
Timothy Russell
John Florum
Jacob Mott

Jacobina Gifford
Lydia Allen
Phoebe Russell
Zeruah Howland
Edith Russell
Meribah Ricketson
Rebekah Howland

Anne Gifford
Isaac Howland
Samuel Tompkins
Barnabas Howland
Benjamin Howland
Robert Gifford
Judeth Howland
Benjamin Howland
Jonathan Ricketson
Abraham Howland

Daniel Gifford

Whereas Peleg Gifford son of Jonathan Gifford late of Sandwick in the County of Barnstable in the province of Massachusetts Bay in New England deceased and Lydia his wife an Abigail Phelps his daughter of Daniel Phelps and Mary his wife of Duxbury in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty seventh day of the second month (called) April and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty three they the said Peleg Gifford and Abigail Phelps appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together there in one of their publick meeting Houses in Dartmouth aforesaid and then and there in the said Assembly Peleg Gifford taking the said Abigail Phelps by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abigail Phelps to be my wife promising with the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the said Assembly the said Abigail Phelps did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Peleg Gifford to be my Husband promising with the Lord assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death shall separate us and the said Peleg Gifford and Abigail Phelps as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her husband's name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names of day and year above written

Nicholas Davis	Mary Russell	Peleg Gifford
Jacob Taber	Sarah Taber	Abigail Gifford
Elizabeth Browning	Elizabeth Browning	Daniel Phelps
William Allen	Sarah Taber	Lydia Taber
Jos. Wing	Deborah Phelps	Deborah Phelps
Benjamin Taber	Anne Wing	Martha Phelps
Deborah Hallway	Dorah Taber	Ruth Hester
Tho: Galbraith	John Waye: Henry Hester	William Taber
John Howland	John Gifford	Carrie Phelps
Nathan Davis	John Hammond	Caleb Hester
Thomas Taber	Caleb Hester	

Whereas Thomas Smith of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Experience Chase of Dorset County above having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to God ordered used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of all concerned Now these are to certify all at home it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions the eighteenth day of the second month called April and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four they the Thomas Smith and Experience Chase appeared in a publick meeting of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the Thomas Smith taking the said Experience Chase by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Experience Chase to be my wife promising through the Lord's assistance to be to her a kind and loving husband until death shall separate us And then and there in the assembly the said Experience Chase did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Thomas Smith to be my husband promising through the Lord's assistance to be to him a kind and loving wife until death shall separate us And of Thomas Smith and Experience Chase as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to the present set their hands the according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription thereto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Jonathan Ricketson	Thomas Smith
John Lapham	Benjamin Pheasant	Experience Chase
Jabez Barker	John Russell	Henry Chase
Henry Tucker	John Wing	Grace Smith
James Liverett	Simeon Green	Nathaniel Chase
Joseph Russel	James Pheasant	Hope Briggs
Benjamin Allen	William Abbot	Mary Willcox
Peter Davis	Humphrey Wady	Hezibah Hussey
Abraham Walker	Mary Ralph	Mary Lapham
Joseph Walker	Ingenton Burden	Rebecca Tucker

Whereas Barnabas Mosher the son of Joseph Mosher and Mehitable his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Bethiah Walker the daughter of Isaac Walker and Bethiah aforesaid having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the godly order used consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recording in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of all concerned Now these are to certify all at home it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions the eleventh day of the eighth month called October and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four they the Barnabas Mosher and Bethiah Walker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner the Barnabas Mosher taking the Bethiah Walker by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Bethiah Walker to be my wife promising through the Lord's assistance to be to her a loving husband until death shall separate us And then and there in the assembly the said Bethiah Walker did likewise declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Barnabas Mosher to be my husband promising through the Lord's assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us and the Barnabas Mosher and Bethiah Walker as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young man according to custom of marriage assuming her husband's name and whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Chas't Smith	David Shepherd	Barnabas Mosher
Stephen Wilcock	Benja. Stocum	Bethiah Walker
John Shepherd	Sam'l Sandy	Nathanial Mosher
George Smith	Giles Stocum	Margret Mosher
Bonja Thomas	Wm. Lyford	
Henry Hedd	Lydia Allen	Hannah Wing
Benjamin Wing	Deborah Shepherd	Mary Willcox
Barnabas East	Rhoda Wing	
John Wady	Dorcas Shepherd	
Jacob Mott		

Whereas John Macumber the son of John Macumber late of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England deceased an English his wife. And Desire Potter daughter of Nathanael Potter and Mary his wife of Town and County aforesaid Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People called Quaker in Dartmouth according to the custom used among them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now they are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this thirteenth day of the month called December and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four they the R John Macumber and Desire Potter appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid met together for that purpos in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner the R John Macumber taking the R Desire Potter by the hand did openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Desire Potter to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband until Death shall separate us And then and there in the R Assembly the R Desire Potter did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend John Macumber to be my husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a true and loving Wife until Death shall separate us And the R John Macumber and Desire Potter as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have all to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood	Deece Wood	John Macumber
David Wood	Hannah Wood	Desire Macumber
Joseph Swipp	Jessanna Gifford	Nathanael Potter
Francis Tripp	Sarah Wood	Mary Potter
William Macumber	Sarah Darrow	Elisabeth Gifford
Edwards Wood		Lydia Potter
John Cornell		William Macumber
John Tasker		John Macumber
Benjamin Tripp		
Mr. Gifford		
John Wood		
Richard Gifford		

Whereas Robert Kerby the son of Robert Kerby and Rebecca his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Abigail Allen the daughter of Seth Allen and Elizabeth his wife Having declare their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good custom used among them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of the w^t intentioⁿ at this thirteenth day of the month of December and in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four the R Robert Kerby and Abigail Allen appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose and in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner the R Robert Kerby taking in the R Abigail Allen by the hand did openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Abigail Allen to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall separate us And then and there in the R Assembly the R Abigail Allen did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend R Robert Kerby to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death shall separate us And then the R Robert Kerby and Abigail Allen as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to Custom of marriage assuming her Husband name

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Jonathan Rakeston	Joshua Lapham	Robert Kerby
John Lapham	John Sanford	Abigail Kerby
John Russell		Benjamin Allen
Stephen Willcock	Phoebe Russell	Dedidah Allen
John Plowman	Susanna Allen	Silas Kerby
Stephen Potter	Samuel Allen	Jones Allen
Samuel Elmy	Timothy Elmy	Lydia Allen
John Stephen	John Stephen	Peter Allen
Benjamin Houn		Mary Allen
Barac Smith		Josias Akin
Joseph Allen		Philip Allen

Whereas Samuel Sandy the son of Benjamin Sandy and Sarah his wife late of Newbury in the Colony of New England and Penruel Mott the daughter of Adam Mott and Stephen his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in ye Province of the one hath to day in New England Haverhill Declared before several publick meetings of people called Shakers in Haverhill Recd by John Dorn and others Among them who professing these in after a deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed they appearing clear of all others And having the Right of present and other Concernes Now ther are to Certify all whence it may Concern that for the full Accounting of their Intention this fourteenth Day of the twelfth month called February and in the year according to English account One thousand seven hundred and forty four & five the R Samuel Sandy and Penruel Mott appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner the R Samuel Sandy taking the R Penruel Mott by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Penruel Mott to be my wife promising through during assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate And then and there in the R Assembly the R Penruel Mott did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Samuel C Sandy to be my Husband promising by the giving assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate And the R Samuel Sandy and Penruel Mott as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to their presents set their hands the young soon according to the custom of marriage assuming her husband name and death she names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Samuel Sandy
Henry Tucker	Penruel Mott
John Lapham	Adam Mott
Nicholas Davis	Jacob Mott
Elizabeth Smith	Ruth Mott
James Barker	Hannah Holland
Abraham Tucker	Deborah Brown
Joseph Tucker	Bethiah Wady
John Russell	
William Wood	
Keturah Gifford	
John Wing	Elizabeth Barker

Whereas John Wood the son of Jedidiah Wood and Keturah his wife of Dartmouth in County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Having declared and Hannah Wing Daughter of Benjamin Wing and friend his wife of the County of a boord Having delivered their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order where among them whose proceedings therein after a private consideration thereof with regard to the relation last of God and Examples of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all other and having consent of Parents and other Concerned now these are to certify all whence it may Concern that for the full accomplishment of their intention the twenty seventh day of the twelfth month called February and in the year according to English account one thousand seven hundred and forty four or five they the R John Wood and Hannah Wing appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemn manner the R John Wood taking the Hannah Wing by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Hannah Wing to be my wife promising through the Lord's assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us And then and there in the R Assembly the R Hannah Wing did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Wood to be my husband promising through the Lord's assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us And the R John Wood and Hannah Wing as a further Confirmation thereof did these and these to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her

Husband name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Hedy	John Wood
John Tucker	John Howland
John Lapham	John Park
John Mott	Christopher Gifford
Barnabas Howland	Abraham Tucker
Nathaniel Potter	Thebe Ricketson
John Rappell	Elizabeth Barker
Peggy Smith	Penelope Allen
Gabriel Ruppell	Joanell Cran
Jonathan Ricketson	James Barker
William Barker	Jonathan Wood
John Ricketson	Rebecca Russell
William Gifford	

Whereas Bevirah Goddard of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Susannah Pison Daughter of Richard Pison Late of Dartmouth above and Neketebel his wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good usage among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that concern allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of her mother and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this first day of the ninth month called August Ann in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty five they the R Bevirah Goddard and Susannah Pison appears in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together at one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth above And in a solemn manner he the R Bevirah Goddard taking the R Susannah Pison by the hand did openly declare as followeth before me I desire you to be my witness that I take this my young woman Susannah Pison to be my wife promising the Lord the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us And then and there in the assembly the R Susannah Pison by in the like manner declare as followeth before me I desire you to be my witness that I take this my woman Bevirah Goddard to be my husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a good wife till death shall separate us And the R Bevirah Goddard and Susannah Pison as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to this present set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and the wife names present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witness hereunto have also to these written Chorister Gifford William Wood John Wood Judith Gifford Benjamin Gifford Samuel Tapp John Correll

Bevirah Goddard
Susannah Goddard
James Pison
Dina Goble

Whereas Philip Allen son of John Allen and Deborah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Susannah Allen daughter of Richard Allen late of Dartmouth above and Penelope his wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good usage among them whose proceedings thereof after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that case where allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this tenth day of the eighth month one thousand seven hundred and forty five they the Philip Allen and Susannah Allen appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth above and in a solemn manner he the R Philip Allen taking the R Susannah Allen by the hand did openly declare as followeth before me I desire you to be my witness that I take this my young Susannah Allen to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us and then in the same manner the R Susannah Allen did in the like manner declare as followeth before me I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Philip Allen to be my husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us And the R Philip Allen and Susannah Allen as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to this present set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming his husbands name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these present subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Russell Susannah Gifford Philip Allen
John Howland Experience Smith Susannah Allen
Joseph Allen Elizabeth Roanum Elizabeth Smith
Natalia Howland Thebe Reichenbach Benjamin Russell
Barnabas Howland Mary Allen Deborah Allen
Simon Gifford Nathaniel Howland John Correll
Nathaniel Howland Deborah Allen
Sam Amy Naomy Allen
Naomy Russell

Whereas Lemuel Sisson the son of Richard Sisson
late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of Massachusetts Bay in New England Meketabes his
wife and Deborah Dine Daughter of Edward Wing
and Sarah his wife late of Dartmouth aforesaid having
declared their intentions of taking each other in mar-
riage before several publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used
among them aforesaid proceeding thereon after a delibe-
rate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the
Scripture of truth in that Case were allowed by the R
Meetings they appearing Clear of all other and having
the Consent of parents and others concerned now ther-
eby to Certify all whence it may Concern that for the
full accomplishing of their Intentions this twenty seventh
day of the ninth month called November and in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty five
they the R Lemuel Sisson and Deborah Dine appeared in
a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together
at their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid
and in a plainer manner he the R Lemuel Sisson
taking the R Deborah Dine by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends Despite you to be my witness that
I take this my Friend Deborah Dine to be my wife
Promising through Gods Assistance to be to her a loving
Husband till death shall separate us And these and their
further agreement by the R Deborah Dine bid in the like
manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you
to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend Lemuel
Sisson to be my Husband promising through the Lords
assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall
separate us And the R Lemuel Sisson and Deborah Dine
as a further Consideration there of did then and there to
themselves set their hands the young woman
according to the custom of marriage assuming her
Husbands name And so whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their
marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have
also to the same subscribed our names the day and
year above written

John Tucker	Thebe Tucker	Lemuel Sisson
Thomas Smith	Mary Russell	Deborah Sisson
Abraham Tucker	Ephraim Smith	Nicholas Davis
James Barker	Deborah Brown	Joseph Russell
John Wing	Mary Willcox	Henry Tucker
George Howland	Rebekah Hinch	Sam Scott
Holger Howland	Elyzabeth Barker	John Shepherd
Joseph Tucker		William Howland

Whereas Othniel Tripp son of Peter Tripp of Dartmouth
in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay
in New England and his wife Elizabeth of Dartmouth aforesaid Daughter
of Zechariah Fairman deceased Having declared their intentions of
taking each other in marriage before several publick meet-
ings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the
order used among them aforesaid proceeding therein after a deliber-
ate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Laws of God
and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of
truth in that Case were allowed by the R meetings they appear-
ing Clear of all other and having the Consent of relation
and others concerned now thereto to Certify all whence it may
concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions
this twenty eighth day of the ninth month called November
and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty five
they the R Othniel Tripp and Abigail Jenkins aforesaid in a
publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together at one of
their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth aforesaid And
in a plainer manner he the R Othniel Tripp taking the
R Abigail Jenkins by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Abigail Jenkins to be my wife promising through the Lords
assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall
separate us And then and there in the assembly the R Othniel
Tripp did in like manner declare as follows to his wife
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Othniel Tripp to be my Husband promising through the Lords
assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death shall separate
us And the R Othniel Tripp and Abigail Jenkins as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
set their hands the young woman according to the custom
of marriage assuming her Husband name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents subscribed our names the day and year above
written

Susanna Cornell	Othniel Tripp
Nicholas Davis	Jacob Mother Abigail Tripp
Jonathan Wood	Hannah Mother Peter Tripp
Ebenezer Tripp	Martha Tripp
William Macomber	William Wood
Jonathan Sisson	Peter Wood
Edward Cornell	Hannah Wood
Benjamin Sherman	Sarah Wood
Christopher Gifford	Henry Reynolds
Beale Smith	Luanah Russell
Robert mother	

Whereas John Howland the son of John Howland and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Deborah Shepherd Daughter of John Shepherd late Deceased his wife of the Town and County aforesaid Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order and among them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures & truth in that case were accorded by the meetings they assembling clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned now thick are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full convincing of their intentions this fifth day of the twelfth month Called February and in the year according to the Gregorian calendar one thousand seven hundred and forty five or six two they the John Howland and Deborah Shepherd appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick Meeting House in Dartmouth above and in a solemn manner he the John Howland taking the Deborah Shepherd by the hand did openly declare in presence of Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Deborah Shepherd to be my wife promising through Divine assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us and then and there in the Assembly the Deborah Shepherd did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend John Howland to be my Husband promising through Divine assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us

And the John Howland and Deborah Shepherd on a further confirmation thereof did then and there to those presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage affixing her husband's name

John Howland
Deborah Howland
John Shepherd
Elizabeth Barker
Samuel East
Leviathan Hunt
Meribah Howland
Jemima Shepherd
Phoebe Tucker
Elizabeth Barker
Sarah Leford
Abner Smith
Appia Mott
Daniel Russell
Henry Tucker
Thomas Smith
Hannah Tucker
Joseph Howland
Stephen Dickey
John Tucker
Abiah Smith
John Leford
William Wood
Abigail Barker
Graham Tucker
Benabas Howland

Whereas Nathanael Mother the son of Joseph and Elizabeth of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Ruth Mott daughter of Adam Mott and wife of Dartmouth above aforesaid declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therin after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were accorded by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whence it may concern that for the full convincing of their intentions this fifth day of the month Called March and forty five or six the thousand seven hundred and forty five or six they the Nathanael Mother and Ruth Mott appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the Nathanael Mother taking the Ruth Mott by the hand did openly declare as follows the Ruth Mott to be my witness that I take this my friend Ruth Mott to be my wife promising through the divine assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us And then said that in the Assembly the Ruth Mott did in like manner declare as follows the Ruth Mott did in the like manner declare as follows I desire you to be my Husband in consequence through the love and affection I have to him a certain friend Nathanael you to be my witness that I take this my friend Ruth Mott to be my Husband promising through the divine assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us And the Nathanael Mother and Ruth Mott as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to those presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage affixing her husband's name And she whose name are hereunto subscribed being present at the sole meeting of their marriage and before witnesses as aforesaid hereunto have affixed to these papers their names of day and year above written

Phoebe Tucker
Elizabeth Barker
Ruth Mott
Hannah Tucker
Adam Mott
Joseph Mott
Samuel Sandy
Cornel Jans
Mary King

Whereas William Gifford the son of Christopher Gifford and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Patience Russell the daughter of Joseph Russell and Mary his wife the town and country aforesaid Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the custom and among them in the said Dartmouth according to the said custom and among them in the said Dartmouth After a deliberate consideration thereof agreeing theron After a deliberate consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned now therefore to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions Concerning that for the full accomplishment of their intentions on this thirteenth day of the first month called March and in the year one thousand seven hundred and five or six they the said William Gifford and Patience Russell appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the said William Gifford taking the said Patience Russell did publicly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Patience Russell to be my wife promising through the said assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us And there are there in the said assembly the said Patience Russell did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend William Gifford to be my husband promising through the said assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us And the said William Gifford and Patience Russell as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to the said friends set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name And the aforesaid names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription and witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	William Gifford
Stephen Willcock	Mary Gifford
Jeridah Wood	Joseph Russell
Jonathan Smith	Richard Barker
Richard Duxbury	Mary Lapham
Taylor Mott	Pelagie Cornell
Benjamin Howland	Joseph Russell jun.
Jonathan Pickerton	David Chase
Pelagie Scourm	Deborah Brown
Joshua Cornell	
Isaac Smith	

William Gifford
Patience Gifford
Joseph Russell
Christopher Gifford
John Boden
Abraham Russell
Caleb Russell
Benja Jones
Nich Gifford
John Russell
John Lapham
Abraham Parker
William Wood
Joseph Tinker
Daniel Russell

Whereas Josiah Akin of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England the son of David Akin and Sarah his wife and Judith Huddleston daughter of Richard Huddleston late of Dartmouth deceased and Sarah his wife having delivered their intentions of taking such other in marriage before several publick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the custom and among them whose good regards thereto after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and other persons now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this thirtieth day of the second month called April and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty five the said Josiah Akin and Judith Huddleston appeared before a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said Josiah Akin taking the said Judith Huddleston by the hand openly declare as followeth Friends I give you to be my witness that I take this my friend Judith Huddleston to be my wife till death shall separate us and then and thereon forth to be a widow the said Josiah Akin and Judith Huddleston in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I give you to be my witness that I take this my friend Josiah Akin to be my Husband till death shall separate us promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife till death shall separate us and the said Josiah Akin and Judith Huddleston as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these present set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name and the aforesaid names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription and witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Josiah Akin
Henry Tucker	Judith Akin
John Lapham	Rebekah Russell
Zabell Barker	Elisabeth Barker
Stephen Willcock	Ruth Shearman
James Barker	Mary Lapham
Abraham Parker	Corus Shepherd
William Wood	Mary Willcock
Joseph Tinker	
Daniel Russell	

Whereas Isaac Gifford Son of Noeemiah Gifford and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary Cornell Daughter of William Cornell and Michelabel his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declare their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the custom deserved among them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the consent of parents and others concerned now therefore to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accom plishing of their intention this Eleventh day of the month of October and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty six thy the R Isaac Gifford and Mary Cornell agreed to be a publick assembly of thy aforesaid people met together in their publick Meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid and the R Isaac Gifford taking the R Mary Cornell by the hand in a solemn manner did openly declare to followeth forens I desire you to be my wife that I take thee my friend Mary Cornell to be my wife promising by the Lord assistance to be unto him a true and loving husband till by death we are separated and the R Isaac Gifford and Mary Cornell according to the custom of marriage now Mary Gifford as a further confirmation thereof in then and there to their present set their hands

Isaac Gifford
Mary Gifford

This day whose names hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in presence of aforesaid witnesses hereunto have affixed their names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Susanna Gifford	Priscilla Holland
Isaac Barker	Grizzel Shearman	Matthew Kitcheson
Thomas Smith	Hannah Holland	
Isaac Holland	Elizabeth Barker	Marybeth Kirk
Elias Smith	Michelabel Hopper	
James Barker	Benjamin Allen	
Philip Allen	Grizzell Shearman	
William Sanford	Mary Dillorck	
Philip Allen	Mary Allen	

Whereas Nathanael Holland the son of John Holland and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Joanna Holland his wife intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all other and having the consent of parents and others concerned now therefore to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intention this fifteenth day of the month of October and in the year one thousand seven hundred and four and fourt, for they they the R Nathanael Holland and Joanna Holland appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting Meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the R Nathanael Holland taking the R Joanna Holland by the hand did openly declare as followeth Before this assembly whence I desire to be my wife I take thee my friend Joanna Holland to be my wife promising by the Lord assistance to be a dutiful husband to her till it please God to separate us from them and those in the R assembly the R Joanna Holland to be in like manner declare as followeth I desire you to be my wife that I take thee my friend Nathanael Holland to be my husband promising by the Lord assistance to be a dutiful wife to him till it please God to separate us and the R Nathanael Holland and Joanna Holland as a further confirmation of the said their and thence to these present set their hands

Nathanael Holland
Joanna Holland

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in presence of witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Susanna Gifford	Priscilla Holland
John Lapham	Grizzel Shearman	Matthew Kitcheson
Stephen Willcock	Elizabeth Barker	Hannah Holland
Isaac Holland	Marybeth Kirk	
Abraham Tucker		
Jacob Mervin		
John Russell		
James Barker		
Thomas Smith		
Increase Allen		
Isaac Smith		

Whereas John Lawton Son of George Lawton and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England And Rebecca Allen Daughter of Benjamin Allen and Deborah his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose procedure in the same also a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of written that same were all allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intention this thirteenth day of the month of November in the one thousand seven hundred and forty six they the said John Lawton and Rebecca Allen appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said John Lawton taking the said Rebecca Allen by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my said Rebecca Allen to be my wife promising through your assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us and the said Rebecca Allen in her god there in the said Assembly in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my said John Lawton to be my Husband promising through your assistance to be a loving husband till death shall separate us And the said John Lawton and Rebecca Allen as a further confirmation thereof did bear and seal to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name

John Lawton
Rebecca Lawton

And side & witness, we have to subscribe being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witness hereunto have also to this present
subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Hannah Hussey	George Lawton
John Trelle	Nanah Tucker	Benjamin Allen
Abraham Barker	Elizabeth Gifford	Joseph Russell
Christopher Gifford	Elizabeth Brown	Francis Allen
David Shearman	Elizabeth Brown	Mary Allen
Jonathan Ricketson	Phoebe King	Abigail Allen
Stephen Willcock	Elijah Storer	Mehitable Allen
James Tucker		

Whereas William Barker the son of James Barker and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Hannah Wood daughter of Jonathan Wood and Peace his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose procedure in the same after a deliberate consideration the best with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others concerned now these are to certify all at home it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intention this first day of the eleventh month and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty six or seven they the said William Barker and Hannah Wood appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together In one of their publick meeting Houses in Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said William Barker taking the said Hannah Wood by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my said Hannah Wood to be my wife promising through my Lord Jesus Christ to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us But then and there to the publick assembly he the said William Barker did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my said William Barker to be my Husband promising through my Lord Jesus Christ to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us And the said William Barker and Hannah Wood as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name

William Barker
Hannah Barker

And side & witness are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written

Stephen Willcock	Walter Cornell	William Wood
Peter Tripp	William Lissom	James Barker
Observe Tripp	Richard Gifford	Jonathan Wood
Jonathan Sisson	David Coonell	Peace Wood
Jeremiah Wood		William Wood Jr.
James Allen		Abraham Barker
Benjamin Wing	Susanna Cornell	John Wood
Christopher Gifford	Mary Potter	Daniel Wood
Garibald Mott	Lydia Potter	John Russell
Nathaniel Potter	Hannah Power	Caleb Barker
Edward Cornell		
Wm. Gifford		
Obriell Mott		

and Elizabeth his wife
 Whereas Elisha Coggeshall son of Abraham Coggeshall,
 of Newport in the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence
 plantations in New England and Elizabeth Russell
 daughter of Benjamin Russell and Abigail his wife of
 Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
 Massachusetts Bay in New England aforesd having declared
 their intentions of taking each other in marriage before
 several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
 Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
 whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration
 thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Exam-
 ple of his people recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that
 case were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear
 of all others and having the consent of parent and others
 concerned now these are to certify all whence it may concern
 that for a full account listing of their intentions this second
 day of the month called October and in the year one thousand
 seven hundred and forty six they the R Elisha Coggeshall and
 Elizabeth Russell appears in a publick assembly of the aforesd
 met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House
 In Dartmouth aforesd and in a solemnity be the R Elisha Coggeshall
 taking the R Elizabeth Russell by the hand in open declare
 followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
 this my Friend Elizabeth Russell to be my wife promising through
 divine assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death
 shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly
 the R Elizabeth Russell did in the like manner declare as
 followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
 this my Friend Elisha Coggeshall to be my Husband promising
 through divine assistance to be to him a loving wife till death
 shall separate us And the R Elisha Coggeshall and Elizabeth
 Russell in a further confirmation hereof did then and there
 to these presents set their hands the young woman according
 to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
 and so also names are hereunto subscribed being present
 at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription
 as witness hereunto have her also to these presents subscribed
 our names, the day and year above written

Elisha Coggeshall
 Elizabeth Coggeshall
 Abraham Coggeshall
 Benjamin Russell
 John Longford Rownd
 Henry Coggeshall
 John Coggeshall
 Daniel Russell Jr.
 James Barker
 Joseph Barker
 John Barker

Stephen Smith
 Mary Smith
 Martha Willing Laff
 Sarah Coggeshall
 Patience Coggeshall
 Ruth Barker
 Phoebe Reiketon

Whereas Jonathan Sisson the son of Jonathan Sisson and Mary
 his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of
 Massachusetts Bay in New England and Hannah Howland
 daughter of Samuel Howland and Sarah his wife Dartmouth
 aforesd Having declared their intentions of taking each other
 in marriage before several publick meetings of the people
 called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
 used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberation
 concerning thereof with regard to the righteous laws of God
 and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth
 in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing
 clear of all others and having the consent of parent and
 others concerned Now these are to certify all whence it may
 concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions
 this twenty ninth day of the eleventh month called
 January they the R Jonathan Sisson and Hannah Howland
 appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people
 met together for that purpose In this publick meeting house
 in Dartmouth aforesd In a solemnity be the R
 Jonathan Sisson taking the R Hannah Howland by the hand did
 openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
 witness that I take this my friend Hannah Howland to be my
 wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her
 a loving Husband till death shall separate us And then
 and there in the R assembly the R Hannah Howland did in the
 like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be
 my witness that I take this my friend Jonathan Sisson
 to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to
 be a loving and faithful wife till death shall separate us
 and the R Jonathan Sisson and Hannah Howland as a further
 confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
 set their hands the young woman assuming her husbands name

And as whose names are hereunto subscribed being
 present at the solemnizing of their marriage
 and subscription as witness hereunto have also to these
 presents subscribed our names the day and year
 above written

Thomas Smith	Isaac Smith	Jonathan Sisson
John Russell	Timothy Russell	Hannah Sisson
Stephen Colcock	Ebenezer Sherman	Jonathan Sisson
Jane Barker	John Chace	Mary Sisson
Steph. Flaxum	Nancy Howland	William Sisson
John Howland	Hannah Lapham	Maria Howland
Benja. Linn	Hannah Howland	Sarah Howland
Deleg. Wadsworth	John Soutie	Mary Sisson
John Shephard	James Sisson	Benjamin Howland
David Russell	Is. Sisson	

Whereas Joseph Earll the son of John Earll and Sarah his wife did dweling in the Colony of Rhode Island in New England and Prudence Hathaway daughter of Richard Hathaway and Deborah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England abovesd having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them. Wherefore in thisem after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that case were allowed by the so meetings then appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned therin to Certify all whence it may concern that full and every Article of their Intention this twelfth day of the month of December called December and in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty six in presence they the P Joseph Earll and Prudence Hathaway appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together that proposed in their Publick meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner by the P Joseph Earll taking the P Prudence Hathaway by the hand did hereby declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take thy right friend Prudence Hathaway to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate in this and then and there in the P Assembly the said Prudence Hathaway did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend Joseph Earll to be my Husband promising him a loving wife till death shall separate us and the P Joseph Earll and Prudence Hathaway as a further Confirmation hereof in this and then to that present set this hand the day and year according to the custom of marriage appointing her husband name I and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Lapham
Joseph Repell
Abraham Tucker
Robert Chapman
Stephen Allerton
Benjamin Allen
John Repell
James Repell

Giles Mott
John Shepherd
Nancy Keddy
Wm Barker
Bulman Lifford
Mary Lapham

Joseph Earll
Prudence Earll
Barnabas Earll
Patience Shepherd
Alice Shepherd

Whereas Joshua Lapham son of John Lapham and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Nannah Shearman daughter of David Shearman and Abigail his wife of Dartmouth aforesd having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them. Those proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the so meetings then appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned. Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that both full accomplishing of their so intention this twelfth day of the month of April A.D. in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven where the P Joshua Lapham and Hannah Shearman appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd and in aforesd manner he the P Joshua Lapham taking the P Hannah Shearman by the hand did hereby declare as follows to Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Hannah Shearman to be my wife promising by the Lord assistance to be a loving Husband till death shall separate and then and there in the P Assembly the P Hannah Shearman did in like manner declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joshua Lapham to be my husband promising by the Lord assistance to be a loving wife till death separate and the P Joshua Lapham and Hannah Shearman as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to this present set their hands the young woman owing to the custom of marriage promising her Husband Name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker

Dam Mott

Stephen Wilcock

Benjamin Holland

Pelleg Smith

George Smith

Abraham Tucker

John Stephen

William Wood

William Barker

John Holland

Haar Smith

Joshua Lapham
Elizabeth Barker
Hannah Lapham

John Lapham

David Shearman

John Russell

Elizabeth Gidley

Jacob Chapman

Obadiah Shearman

Benjamin Holland

Pelt Shearman

John Gifford

Nathaniel Bondell

Bathsheba Gifford

Whereas Richard Gifford the son of Christopher Gifford and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Cornell daughter of Thomas Cornell and Catharine his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of ye people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the People meeting they appearing clear of all other having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intention this ninth day of the second month called April in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven they the R Richard Gifford and Elizabeth Cornell appeared in publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their Publick meeting house in Dartmouth And in a solemn manner he the R Richard Gifford taking the R Elizabeth Cornell by the hand did openly declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Elizabeth Cornell to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us And they and there for the aforesd Elizabeth Cornell did in like manner declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Richard Gifford to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall separate us And the R Richard Gifford and Elizabeth Cornell as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to the present spectators set their hands the young women according to the custom of marriage appearing her husband name and the wife name are severally subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and Subscribers witness hereunto have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written

Joseph Russell	Richard Gifford
Pase Howland	Elizabeth Gifford
William Dool	Thomas Cornell
Benjamin Howland	Christopher Gifford
Job Anthony	Andrew Smith
George Smith	Pelez Cornell
Stephen Potter	Constantine Gifford

Whereas Job Anthony the son of Jacob Anthony and Hoy his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Sarah Wing daughter of Benjamin Wing and Content his wife of the town and County aforesd Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them these proceedings wherein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all other having the Consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intention this third day of the fourth month called June in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and forty seven they the R Richard Gifford and Sarah Wing appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their Publick Meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd And in a solemn manner he the R Richard Gifford taking the R Sarah Wing by the Hand did openly declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Sarah Wing by the Name to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be her a loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly the R Sarah Wing doth in the like manner declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Job Anthony to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us and the R Job Anthony and Sarah Wing in a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present set their hands & sign their names across to y Custom of marriage signifying her Husband and to y Custom of marriage signifying her Husband whose and whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at y solemnizing of this marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these present subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Russell	Joshua Cornell	Sarah Anthony
Thomas Smith	John Smith	Bryce Wing
James Barker		Jacob Anthony
Peter Russell Jr.	Hannah Cornell	Hannah Howland
John Shepherd		Abraham Tucker
Pelez Huddelstone		John Wing
Daniel Russell		Alice Anthony
Richard Gifford		Benja: Wing Jr
Pelez Cornell		John Anthony
Timothy Russell		Abigail Wing

Whereas James Tucker the son of Abraham Tucker
and Elizabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of
Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Ruth his poor daughter of Joseph Tucker and Mary
his wife of the Town and County aforesaid Having declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick
meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration
thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and
example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth
in that case where all other by the meetings they appertain
ing place of all others and having the consent of parents
and others concerned Now these are to certify all whom
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions
the 4th day of the month June and in the
year 1747 they the R James Tucker and Ruth Tucker appear
ed in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together
for that purpose in their publick meeting House in
Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the
James Tucker taking the R Ruth Tucker by the hand did
openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
Witnesse that I take this my friend Ruth Tucker to be my
wife promising through the Lord Assistance to be to her
a loving Husband until death shall separate us and
then and there in the R Assembly the R Ruth Tucker did in
the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire
you to be my witness that I take this my friend
James Tucker to be my Husband promising through the
Lord Assistance to be to him a loving wife till death
shall separate us And the R James Tucker and Ruth
Tucker as a further confirmation thereof did then and
there to the present set their hands under a close
sealing of their marriage being present at the
solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as
witnesses hereunto annex also to these presents subscribed
their names, & day and year above written

Robert Kerby

Nicholas Davis

John Lapham

Ineson Allen

Elihu Smith

Gile Royce

Stephen Totter

Joseph Russell

Henry West

Stephen Willard

Adam Nott

John Wood

John Russell junr

Cale Barker

Mary Russell

Elizabeth Barker

Phoebe Russell

Hannah Barker

Dith Russell

James Tucker

Ruth Tucker

Joseph Tucker

Abraham Tucker

Mary Tucker

John Russell

Rebecca Russell

Fancy Barker

Abraham Tucker

Rebecca Tucker

Whereas John Walker the son of John Walker late of Dart
mouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts
Mother daughter of John Walker and Mehitable his wife
of y^r Town and Collected hereunto declare their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before several publick
meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
concerning to go good order used among them while proceeding
theire affair a deliberate consideration therof sheweth
the record in scripture of truth in that case were
recorded by the meetings they appearing clear of all
other and having the consent of Dartmouth and other Con
cerned nowe theye are to certifie all at home it may con
cern that going full al complesing of their intention
this tenth day of the fourth month called June and in the
year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven
they the R John Walker and Margaret Mother conne
ct in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together
ther in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth
and in a solemn manner he the R John Walker taking of
R Margaret Mother by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Margaret Mother to be my wife
Promising through the Lord Assistance to be to her a
Husband till death shall separate us And there and then
in said Assembly the R Margaret Mother did not in
deceive as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witness that I take this my friend John Walker to
be my Husband promising through the Lord Assis
tance to be to him a loving wife till death shall
separate us And the R John Walker and Margaret
Mother on a further confirmation therof in the
and there to the present set their hands the young
woman according to y^r custom of marriage a summe
her Husband name And we whose names are here
unto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of
their R marriage and subscription as witnessess have
hereunto affix to these presents Subscribers our
names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker Abraham Tucker John Walker
Joseph Merrihew Diles Smith Margaret Walker
Sam^l Webb Jonathan Parker Joseph Mother
John Russell Henry Kelly Benjamin Mother
James Barker Anna Mott Nathaniel Mother
Thomas Smith Shebe Tucker Wm Mother
Sam^l Royce Smith Deborah Hunt Mary Mother
David Beauman Deborah Hunt Mary Mother
Robert Kerby Reziah Walker
William Hod

Whereas Francis Barker son of Jabez Barker and
Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol
in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Sarah Headland daughter of Samuel Headland and
Sarah his wife of the Town and County aforesaid Having
declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before several Publick meetings of the Publick meetings
of the People Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to
the Lord's order used among them Whose proceedings therein
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard
to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
Received in the scriptures of truth in that case

Were allowed by the B meeting as they appearing clear
of all others and having of Consent of Parents and other
Concerned. Now these are to Certify all at home & may
concern that for & full accomplishing of their intentions
this twenty second day of the month called October and
in the year One thousand seven hundred and forty, even
they the B Francis Barker and Sarah Howland appear-
ed in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together
for that purpose in their publick meeting House in Dart-
mouth. And in a solemn manner he the B Francis Barker
taking the B Sarah Howland by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Sarah Howland to be my wife
Promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a
loving Husband until death shall separate us and then
and there in the B assembly the B Sarah Howland did
in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire
you to be my witness that I take this my friend Francis
Barker to be my Husband Promising through the Lord
assistance to be him a loving wife until death shall
separate us and the B Francis Barker and Sarah
Howland as a further Confirmation thereto did then
and there to these presents set their hands the young woman
according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband's
name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at the solemnizing of their B Marriage and
subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Richard	Francis Barker
John Lapham	Samuel Peasey an	Sarah Barker
Thos Smith	Hannah	Gabez Barker
Stephen Dillcock	Jones	Sam'l Howland
Holmes Scoum	Cuth Howland	Joseph Barker
Kathle Phelps	Lynia Howland	Leah Barker
Jane McCormick	Hannah Howland	Eliza Barker

Whereas David Gifford son of Jeremiah Gifford and Mary his wife
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts
Bay in New England and Deborah Hart daughter of John and
Hart and Sarah his wife of Eastport of the said Province do declare
their Intention of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the People all as Quakers in Dartmouth
whose process and the Clerk after a solemn and Consideration
thereof with regard to the Righteousness of the same doth exemplify
of my words recorded in the Scripture and with them that face
were allowed by the said Quakers to be done in that case
all others and having consent of their own and their spouses
Now that I have to take Deborah Hart my Cousin that for
the full accomplishment of their intentions this twenty fifth day of
the Month of October and in the year one thousand
seven hundred and forty four they of David Gifford and
Deborah Hart appeared in a publick assembly of our Friends
People met together for that purpose in their Publick Meet-
ing House in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner did the
P. David Gifford taking Deborah Hart by the hand in
publick declare in effect that Deborah Hart doth to be my
Wife from hence through the Lord Jesus Christ to be a
Member unto her until death shall separate us and then
and there in the Assembly the said Deborah Hart doth in
the like manner declare as followeth Concerning I
desire you to see my Wifey than I take this my
Friend David Gifford to be my Beloved Promising
through the grace of Christ to be to him a loving wife
until death shall separate us and that David Gifford
and Deborah Hart aforesaid Confirmation upon these
words and these to them let these have the following
Woman are contrary to Custom of marriage
assuming her husband name
and whereupon we are hereunto Subscribed
being present at the foreciting of them
Marriage and Subscriptions and witnesses hereunder
to have also to this present Subscribed and
names the day and year at the written
Stephen Willcock Elizabeth Gifford David Gifford
Adam Mott Mary Gifford Deborah Hart
Joseph Smith Kezia Shearman Dan Gifford
Joseph Moxley Martha Willcock Dorothy May
Champion Simeon Mary Chase William Hart
Savoy Dingle
Reed Smith Elizabeth Allen

W hereas Benjamin Howland Son of Barnabas Howland an Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay New England And Anne Briggs Daughter of John Briggs and Patience his wife having declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the said order used among them & those Proceedings therein after a due rate Consideration thereof doth occur to the Righteous Land of God and Example of his Peoples records in the sayng tures of truth in that place were allowed by y^e Meeting they appearing clear of all other hindrance & having the Consent of Parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their Intention this Tenth day of Eleventh month called January and in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and forty seven or eight they these Benjamin Howland and Anne Briggs appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together in their Publick meeting House in Dartmouth And as a testimony whereof he held the hand of Benjamin Howland taking the hand of Anne Briggs by the hand & openly declare & followeth Testimony desirous you to be my witness that I take thy my w^en Anne Briggs by the hand and openly declare to be my wife Promising the said Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us And then and there sette a publick Assembly the said Anne Briggs in in the like manner declare & followeth Testimony to desire you to be my witness that I take this my w^en Benjamin Howland to be my husband Promising through the said Lord assistance to be to him a faithful wife till death shall separate us And that Benjamin Howland and Anne Briggs as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to take present of their hands the young Woman according to custom of marriage naming her husband name and Deed whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have all to these present subscribed our names day and yeare above written

Benjaⁿ Howland
Anne Howland
Barnabas Howland
John Laffam
Stephen Willard

Thomas Smith Ebenezer Storham
John Russell Christopher Hafey
Heldororum Deborah Brouta
James Barker Elizabeth Barker
Abraham Tucker Clynel Porne
George Smith Abigail Howland
Daniel Russell

Whereas Joseph Broadbent son of Thomas Broadbent of Dartmouth in the
County of Bristol was a citizen of Massachusetts Bay in New England and
Hannah Bowditch daughter of William Bowditch and Mary his wife of Dart-
mouth before his dying declared their intentions of marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to good order used among them in those meetings wherefore
after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Right
or Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scrip-
tures of truth in that case were allowed by the said meetings they
appearing clear it is otherwise and having of Consideration thereof
and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whom it may
concern that for the full accomplishment of their fore intentions
this twenty fourth day of the month of October the year and in the
year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven we eight
then the 8 Joseph Broadbent and Hannah Bowditch appeared in
a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their
publick meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemn man-
ner he the 8 Joseph Broadbent taking the said Hannah
Broadbitch by her hand and saying before all his friends
I desire you to receive and take that I take this my beloved
Hannah Broadbitch to be my wife promising therefore the
Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife till death shall
separate us and then and there in the world to come
Hannah Broadbitch did in the like manner declare to followeth friends
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my beloved
Joseph Broadbent to be my Husband promising through
the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife till death
shall separate us and the 8 Joseph Broadbent and Hannah
Broadbitch as a further confirmation thereof did then cause
ther to these presents set their hands of young women
according to the custom of marriage among her
husbands nation and we whose names are hereunto
subscribed as witnesses hereunto have also to these pres-
ents subscribed our names the day and year aboves
written

Thomas Smith Mary Lapham Joseph Brodwick
John Lapham Bethuel May Hannah Brodwick
James Sawyer Zeruah Howland Benjamin Brodwick
Joseph Tucker Rebeckah Russell Nathaniel Brodwick
Abraham Tucker Stephen Willcox receipt Brodwick
James Freeman Providence gift
John Lapham Everezer gift
John Smith Katharine Brodwick
Daniel Russell Zannah Russell
Stephen Dotter Jacob

Whereas Paul Russel the son James Russell and Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Boardish daughter of William Boardish an Alestry his wife of the Town and County of Boston HAVING declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the said order used among them Whose promises the same after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the highest example of God and Example of his People recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned did therefore to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this twenty fourth day of the month called February and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven or eight they the the said Paul Russel and Elizabeth Boardish appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the said Paul Russel taking the said Elizabeth Boardish by the hand openly declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my wife that I take thee my friend Elizabeth Boardish to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us and the said Paul Russel and Elizabeth Boardish as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the like manner declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us and the said Paul Russel and Elizabeth Boardish as a further confirmation thereof did then and there in the presence set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage abounding her Husband name and we adoption names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscriptions witness hereunto have affixed to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	John Howland	Paul Russel
John Chapman	Daleg Smith	Elisabeth Russel
Barnabas Howland	Daniel Russel	Jenja Gifford
James Parker	Stephen Dottor	Nathanael Boardish
Joseph Parker	Salter Mott	Elizabeth Boardish
Hannah Parker	Mary Chapman	Benner Boardish
Stephen Gillock	Elizabeth Wadsworth	Zerniah Howland
John Parson	Rebekah Russel	Katherine Boardish
James Newmarch	Luzanna Russel	
John Chapman		

Whereas William Sison the son of Jonathan Sison Esq and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Lydia Dottor daughter of Nathaniel Dottor and Mary his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and other concerned now therefore to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this third day of the first month called march in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty eight they the said William Sison and Lydia Dottor appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth and the said William Sison taking the said Lydia Dottor by the hand did openly declare on the Lord I desire you to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall separate us and there in the assembly the said Lydia Dottor did in the like manner declare as follows I desire you to be my Husband promising my friend William Sison to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us and the said William Sison and Lydia Dottor as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscriptions witness hereunto have affixed to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Hannah Casman	William Sison
Jonathan Sison	Lydia Sison
Stephen Gillock	Nathaniel Dottor
Jedidiah Wood	Hannah Mether Mads Dottor
Joseph Wynn	Sarah Mother Daley Cornell
Benjamin Wynn	Hannah Jeannine John Russel
Joseph Wynn Jr.	Elizabeth Dottor Jonathan Sison
Christopher Gilford	Stokes Dottor
Joseph Bottingell	Edward Cornell Benjamin Shew
William Sison	John Newmarch John Cornell
Peleon Sison	Mary Sison
Rebekah Towne	

If whereas Jonathan Smith son of Jonathan Smith and
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and also
had and daughter of Barnabas Howland and Rebekah his
wife of Dartmouth & loved Harvey declared their intent
one of taking each other in marriage before several pub-
lick meetings of people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to good order used among them whereupon
vivis therein after a deliberate consideration thereof
With regard to righteous Law of God and example of
his people recorded in the scriptures in that case were
allowed by the meetings they ascertaining clear of all others
having the consent of parents and other clear of all other
concerned whoe thek here to certify all whom it may con-
cern that for the full accomplishing of their intentions
on the Eleventh day of the third month Called May and in the
year one thousand seven hundred and forty
the year one thousand seven hundred and forty
eight they the R Jonathan Smith and Silva Howland ap-
peared in a publick assembly of yeaor people met toge-
ther in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth
they in one of their publick meetings he the R Jonathan Smith taking
and in a solemn manner by the hand did openly declare
the R Silva Howland by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Silva Howland to be my wife
Promising through the Lards assistance to be to her a
Loving Husband till death shall separate us
And then and there in the R Assembly the R Silva
Howland did in the like manner declare as follow-
eth followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Jonathan Smith to be my
Husband promising through the Lards assistance to be to
him a loving wife till death shall separate us and
the R Jonathan Smith and Silva Howland as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to this pur-
pose set their hands the young woman according
to the custom of marriage assuming her husband name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at the solemnizing of their marriage
and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also
to the present subscribed our names the day and year
above written George Smith Jonathan Smith
John Tucker James Sherman Jonathan Smith
Stephen Willcock David Sherman Silva Smith
Henry Tucker Mary Tucker Jonathan Smith
Thomas Smith John Lapham Jonathan Smith
John Howland Susanna Gifford Seth Sherman
John Russell Hannah Tucker Benjamin Howland
James Barker Prizel Sherman Isaac Smith
Abraham Tucker Elizabeth Lapham Jonathan Richeton
Deleg Smith Deborah Smith Sam Howland
Joseph Tucker Andrew Smith John Smith Elizabeth Howland
Pinecon Gifford Mary Smith Hannah Howland

Whereas Benjamin Allen son of Benjamin Allen and Deborah
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elizabeth Storum daughter
of Ebenezer Storum late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Deborah his wife
having declare their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
whose proceedings herein after a deliberate consideration
thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and example
of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case
were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all
other and having the consent of parents and others concerned
Now therby to certify all whom it may concern that for
the full accomplishment of their intentions this twelfth day
of the third month Called May and in the year one thousand seven
hundred and forty eight they the R Benjamin Allen and
Elizabeth Storum appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid
people Met toge ther for that purpose in their publick meeting
house in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the R Benjamin Allen
and Elizabeth Storum by the hand did
openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Elizabeth Storum to be my
wife promising through the Lards assistance to be to her
a Loving Husband till death shall separate us and then and
therein the R Assembly the R Elizabeth Storum did in the like
manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be
my witness that I take this my friend Benjamin
Allen to be my Husband promising through the Lards
assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death shall separate
us and the R Benjamin Allen and Elizabeth Storum
did then and there to
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to
set their hands the young woman according
to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
and whose names are hereunto subscribed being
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscribed as witness hereunto have also to these
subscribers subscribed our names the day and year
where above
Benjamin Allen Elizabeth Barker Elizabeth Allen
Hannah Smith Hannah Miller Benjamin Allen
John Russell Mary Willcock Ebenezer Storum
Deleg Smith Susanna Gifford Peleg Smith
John Lapham Joanna Howland Humphrey Smith
Stephen Willcock Elizabeth Tucker Jervis Allen
Susanna Gifford Elizabeth Tucker John Storum
Reverend Willing Deborah Storum Holden Storum
Peter Barker John Storum
Prizel Sherman Elizabeth Allen
Seth Sherman Deborah Storum
Benjamin Howland Ebenezer Storum
Hannah Tucker Deborah Storum
John Tucker Deborah Storum
James Barker Deborah Storum
Abraham Tucker Deborah Storum
Deleg Smith Deborah Storum
Joseph Tucker Deborah Storum
Pinecon Gifford Deborah Storum
Mary Smith Deborah Storum
Hannah Howland Deborah Storum

11 Here we Deleg Slocum the Son of Deleg Slocum and
deceased and Rebekah his wife of Dartmouth in the Coun-
ty of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New
England and Elizabeth Brown daughter of William Brown
and Hannah his wife deceased having declared their Inten-
tions of taking each other in marriage before several publick
Meetings of the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according
to the order wherein they brought them before proceeding therin
after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the
Righteous Law of God and Example of his People set by
In y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were allowed
by the said Meetings they appearing clear of all other considerations
and Having y^e Consent of their Friends and others concerned
Now therefore to testify at what time it may
concern that for the full accomplishing of their
intention this twenty eighth day of September Called
September and in the year one thousand seven hun-
dred and forty eight they the said Deleg Slocum and
Elizabeth Brown appeared for a publick assembly
of y^e aforesaid People met together in their publick
Meeting House in Dartmouth And in a solemn manner
he the said Deleg Slocum taking the said Elizabeth Brown
by y^e Hand did openly declare as followeth witnesseth
I desire you to be my Witness that I take this my
Friend Elizabeth Brown to be my Promising through
the Lord as I am to be to her a loving husband till
death shall separate us And then O Lord that in the
Amen by the said Elizabeth Brown I in the like man
ner declare as follows to witness before you to be my
Witness that I take this my Friend Deleg Slocum to
be my Husband promising through the Lord as I am
to be to her a loving wife till death shall separate us And I do Deleg Slocum and Elizabeth Brown
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
in their presence set their hands the young Domine
Her husband's name And we whose names are hereunto
written and subscribed our names hereto have
also to this subscription affixed hereto have
year above written

Henry Hopper Shebe Fether Deleg Slocum
Thomas Smith Mary Russell Elizabeth Slocum
Joseph Fether Elizabeth Barker Henry Hester
Jane Barker Hannah Fether Benjamin Carr
Abraham Fether Prized Phenomenan
Stephen Willcock Mary Fether
Isaac Hoddam

361

whereas Giles Scourm the son of Delec Scourm Late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Maine deceased say to New England and Selevia Russell daughter of Benjamin Russell now deceased wife of Dartmouth aforesaid having declared their intention of keeping each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the the People called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the law annexed among them & those proceedings thereon after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the proposed marriage Law of God and Examples of his People recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allende by the said meetings being apperlyng clear of all others and having by the Consent of Delec & Law others concerned now ther are to certify alledge here it may concern that for & sake of publishing of their intentions this twenty ninth day of the month the my of the moneth called September and on yeras one thousand seven hundred and forty eight they the said Giles Scourm and Selevia Russell aforesaid appeared in a publick assembly of y aforesd taking the said Selevia Russell in a gathering asembly of y aforesd taking the said Selevia Russell by the hand and openly declare and felle with y friends desire you to be my wifewch that I take thin my friend said aforesaid to be my wife remyng through the Lord as my toun to be to her a loving Husbnd till death shal separate us and them and there in the presence of the said Selevia Russell & in the like manner declare affe with y friends desirous you to be my Wifewch that I take thin my friend Giles Scourm to be my Husband promyng through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shal separate us And the said Giles wife Selevia Russell as a further informacion therof signed her and thereto to these present set their hands the young Woman according to of stome of marriage appurning her Husband name — — —
And we whose names are hereunder subscirbed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscirpting as witnessess hereto to have also to these presents subscirbed our names the day and year above written
Giles Scourm
Selevia Russell
Benjamin Russell
John Russell
Henry Herdy
Abraham Redwood
Daniel Threlkell
Nesta Headlam
Susanna Gifford
Hannah Tucker
Joanna Russell
Elizabeth Barker
Alyce Collier
Martha Willcock
Zeruah Howland
Stephen Willcock
Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Smith
Abraham Redwood
Daniel Threlkell
Nesta Headlam
Josie Gagehall
David Russell

Whereas Robert Barker of Long Island in the
Government of New York (the Indians Subjects of said
Country in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England having declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good order of examining them
it hath proceeded therein after a deliberate consideration
of what regard to the light our Law of God and exam
thereof and the regard to the light our Law of God and exam
ple of his people recorded in the scripture of truth
in that place where allowed by the meetings they
appeared clear of all other and having the consent of
relations and others concerned Now therefore we the
following of their intentions this seventeenth day of
the month called October and in the year one thousand
seven hundred and forty eight they the R. Robert Barker
and Joanna Parker appeared in a publick assembly
of the said people met together in the in publick
Meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn man
ner he the R. Robert Barker taking the Noyna
Tubell by her hand did openly declare as follows I
desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Joanna Parker to be my wife prom
ising through her Lord a witness to be to her always
Husband till death shall separate us And then another
in the assembly the R. Joanna Parker did in the
like manner declare as follows I
desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Robert Barker to be my Husband promising through
her Lord a witness to be to him always
Husband till death shall separate us And the R. Robert Barker
and Joanna Parker as a further confirmation theret
did then and there to those presents set their hands
the young woman by her according to the custom
of marriage abiding her husband name and de
signes are hereunto subscribed being presen
t at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscrip
tion as witnesses hereunto given to the present
written our names the day and year above
 John Lapham John Shepherd Robert Barker
 Thomas Smith Christopher Hopper Joannabarker
 Jonathan Wood Daniel Parker John Tucker
 John Parker Gideon Parker Gabez Barker
 Stephen Allcock Mary Parker Henry Barker
 Edward Councill Elizabeth Barker James Barker
 George Allen Shelds Tucker Abraham Barker
 John Russell Jr Hannah Barker Joseph Tucker
 Ebenezer Scourm

Whereas William Bennit son of William Bennit and Deborah
wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in New England and Hannah Tabor daughter of
Amos Tabor and Elizabeth his wife late of Dartmouth both
both deceased having declared their intentions of taking each
other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people
called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used
among them whose proceedings therein after a diligent
consideration thereof with regard to the righteous laws of God
and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth
in that case above allowed by the meetings they appearing
clear of all other and having the consent of parents and
others concerned Now therefore to certify all whence it may
concern that for the following witness of their intentions
this twenty seventh day of the eighth month called October
and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty eight
they the R. William Bennit and Hannah Tabor appeared in
a publick assembly of said people met together so that
a publick assembly of said people met together so that
and in a solemn manner he the R. William Bennit taking
the R. Hannah Tabor by the hand did openly declare as
followeth To witness before you to be my wife
that I take this my friend Hannah Tabor to be my wife
Promising through her always assistance to be to her a loving
Husband till death shall separate us And then and there in
and there and there in the R. assembly the R. Hannah
Tabor did in the like manner declare as followeth
To witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this
my friend William Bennit to be my Husband prom
ising through the love always assistance to be to him a loving
Husband till death shall separate us And the R. William
Bennit and R. Hannah Tabor as a further confirmation
thereof did then and there to those present set
their hands the young woman according to the custom of
abiding the name of her Husband and doth subscribe
her name to this instrument as the solemnizing
of their marriage and subscription as witness
hereunto have also to those present subscribed our
names the day and year above written

John Howland	Elisabeth Lapham	William Bennit
Roger Braley	Silvia Dillingham	Hannah Bennit
Nicola Davis	Sarah Tabor	William Bennit
Abraham Tuckey	Dorothy Wing	Hannah Lapham
Gabriel Tabor	Deane Ellis	Silvia Smith
Jona ⁿ Tabor	John Heathman	Margrit Braley
Letitia Gillier	Timothy Davis	
John Shearman	Bartholomew Tabor	
	Letitia Hathaway	

Whereas John Wanton of Duxbury in the Colony
of Rhode Island in New England And Merribah Scourm
Cartwright in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massa-
chusetts Bay in New England aforesaid: Having declared their
Intention of marriage before several Publick meetings of
their Friends in Duxbury according to the good order
used among them & those proceedings after a deliberate
Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of
God and example of his people recorded in Scripture &
Truth in that Case: In the aforesaid meetings they
appearing clear of all others And having the Consent of
those Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it
May concern that for the full Accomplishing of their
Intention this fourteenth day of the third month in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty
six they the R John Wanton And Merribah Scourm
Appearing in a publick assembly of their Friends and
others met together in their Publick Meeting place
at Dartmouth And in a solemn manner he the R
John Wanton taking the R Merribah Scourm
did openly declare as followeth witnesseth in the presence
of God and before this assembly whom I desire to be my
witness I take this my friend Merribah Scourm to be
my wife promising through her hands appearance to be unto
her a faithful and loving Husband until it shall please
God by Death to separate us for them and those in the p
Assembly the R Merribah Scourm did in like manner
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my wit
nesses that I take this my friend John Wanton to be
my Husband promising the same the Lord Appearances
to be unto him A faithful and loving Wife until it
shall please God by Death to separate us And the R
John Wanton and Merribah Scourm as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
set their hands And we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present Among others at a solemn
Meeting of their Friends And subscription in manner
aforesaid As witness hereunto have also to these presents
subscribed our names the day and year above written

Hendy Tucker
Gabez Beekes
Joseph Russell
John Russell
Adam Mott
John Ferdinand
Henry Day
James Gardner
Joseph Gardner
John Sanford
John W. Diaz
John Shepherd
Samson Gifford
Abraham Tucker
Stephen Willcock
Daniel Hubbard
Hephzibah Hubey
Dance Wood
Nimble Tucker

John Weston
Meribah Weston
Barnabas East
Adam Hunt
Deborah Hunt
Jacob Smith
Dorcas Shepherd
Mary Tucker
Sarah Gifford

Whereas Walter Easton of Middleton in the County of
Newfane in the Colony of New-Holland and his wife Plant-
tations in New-England son of Peter Easton of Middleton and
Content his wife both deceased and Meribeth Ricketson
daughter of William Ricketson of Dartmouth in the County
of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New-England
and Meribeth his wife having declared their intentions of
taking each other in marriage before two public meetings of
the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to their
order used among them and they also appearing before all
others you having consent of her parents and relations present
With full consideration and regard being had to the
true fear and awe of God and example of his people recorded
in the scripture of truth in that case they have abode by
the same to certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention
Present Seenth day of the Eighth month Anne Domini
one thousand seven hundred and forty eight they the said
Walter Easton and Meribeth Ricketson appears in a pub-
lick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met at their
publick election house in Dartmouth and he there
Walter Easton in presence of a number taking the R.
Meribeth Ricketson by the hand did openly declare as
followeth witness I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Meribeth Ricketson to be my
friend and to be my husband until it shall please God by death to separate
us and then and there in the same assembly the R. Meribeth
Ricketson did in the like manner declare as followeth
friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this
my friend Walter Easton to be my Husband according
through the same promise to be unto her a true and
loving wife until it shall please God by death to separate
us and the R. Walter Easton and Meribeth Ricketson as a
further confirmation hereof did then and there to the
present set their hands the according to custom of
marriage a burning her husband name and likewise
names are hereunto subscribed being present at the
solemnizing of their marriage and subscription
in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also
to the present subscribed our names the day and
year above written

Thomas Smith	Edward Wing	Walter Easton
James Barker	Benja Scour	Meribeth Easton
Stephen Willcock	Isaac Smith	William Ricketson
Daniel Bapell		John Russell
Joseph Lake	Mary Clarke	Hobson Scour
Laurence Clarke	Joanna Fisher	Henry Hardy
Benjamin Howland	Daria Alling	Sam Ricketson Jr.

Whereas William Howland Son of Isaac Howland late
Inhabitant of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol and
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and
Elisabeth his wife and Rebekah Peckham daughter of
Samuel Peckham an Inhabitant of Dartmouth before
Having declared their intentions of marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Dutches in Dartmouth
of which Dutches to the good of their wives and them who
proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof
With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example
in people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that
Case were allowed by the meetings they appearing
clear of all other hindering Consent of Dartmouth
other Concerned. Now these are to Certify all whom
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of
their intentions this seventeenth Day of the month of
November in the year of our Lord
and Jesus Christ one thousand seven hundred and forty nine
and severall hundred and forty eight the last William
Howland and said Rebekah Peckham appearing in
publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others met
together in their publick house at Dartmouth before
taking the Sacrement of the Lord did openly declare as followeth
I give you to be my witness that take this my friend
Rebekah Peckham to be my wife promising through the
Lord assistance to be unto her a true and loving husband
until it shall please God by death to separate us
and then and there in the presence of the Rebekah
Peckham in like manner declare as followeth
I give you to be my witness that I take this my
friend William Howland to be my Husband promising through
the Lord assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife
until it shall please God by death to separate us
And William Howland and Rebekah Peckham after
giving the names of her husband and his another confirmation
thereof did then and there to those present of his
hands and she whose name are hereunto subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage and sub
scribing in manner aforesaid as witness, subscribe here
unto to this present, Subscribed our name, the day and year
above written

Raw Braley	Walter Spooner	William Howland
William Penruitt	Wm Cook	Rebekah Howland
Nicholas Davis	John Griggs	Isaac Howland
Henry Holz	Jonas Lakin	John Howland
Wm Atkinson	John Gull	John Howland
Richard Darley	Cirza Barker	Samuel Howland
Benjamin Hall		Ave Jeannings

Whereas Whereas John Richard Allen decpo
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and sonne
his wife and Hannah Springer daughter of John
Springer and Sarah his wife of Dartmouth afores
Having declared their intentions of taking each
other in marriage before several publick meetings
of the people called Dutches in Dartmouth according
to the good order used among them whose proceedings
therein after a deliberate consideration thereof
with regard to the righteous Law of God and example
of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that
case were allowed by the meetings they appearing
clear of all others and having the consent of poster
and others concerned. Now these are to certify all whom
it may concern that for the full accomplishing of
their intentions this thirteenth Day of the second month
and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty nine
the said John Richard Allen and Hannah Springer appeared in
a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in
their publick meeting House in Dartmouth for that
purpose And in a solemn manner he the said John Richard Allen
taking the said Hannah Springer by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness
that I take this my friend Hannah Springer to be
my wife promising through the Lord assistance to
get me a loving husband till death shall separate us
And then and there in the presence of the said Hannah Springer
in like manner declare as followeth Friends
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my
friend John Richard Allen to be my Husband promising
through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife
till death shall separate us And the said John Richard Allen
and Hannah Springer in just their confirmation
thereof did then and there to these present set their
hands the young man according to the custom
of marriage affixing his husband's name and the
wife's name, are hereunto subscribed being present
at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscribing in witness to have also to this
written

Richard Gray	Josua Allen
John Russel	Hannah Allen
Pelegrin Smith	Mary Lapham
John Fluckem	Elizabeth Barker
Pelegrin Hartington	John Springer
Abrahm Russel	Josua Allen
Timothy Russel	Philip Allen
Robe Russel	Naomy Allen
Joseph Almy	Mehetabel Allen
Isaac Dring Jr	Abigail Tiffon
Theo Dring Jr	Ruth Allen

Whereas Benjamin Shaw son of Anthony Shaw and
Rebecca his wife of Little Compton in the Colony of Rhode
Island and Providence Plantations in New England and
Elizabeth Potter daughter of Nathaniel Potter and
Mazy his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in
the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
Having declared their intentions of taking each other
in marriage before several publick meetings of the
People Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the
good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein
after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the
Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Re-
corded in the Scriptures of which in that case were allowed
by the Meetings then assembled Clear of all others
and having the Consent of Parcent and others Concerned
and their love to Certify All whom it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their Intention the Eleventh
day of the third month June in the year one thousand seven
hundred and forty nine they the ¹ Benjamin Shaw
and Elizabeth Potter appeared in a publick assembly
of the aforesaid People met together in one of their publick
Meeting Hous in Dartmouth aforesaid And in a solemn
manner he the ¹ Benjamin Shaw taking the ¹ Elizabeth
Potter by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
this my friend Elizabeth Potter to be my wife promising
through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving
Husband till death shall separate us And then and
there in the ¹ Assembly the ¹ Elizabeth Potter did
in the like manner declare as followeth Friends
I desire you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Benjamin Shaw to be my Husband promising
through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving
Wife till death shall separate us and the ¹
Benjamin Shaw and Elizabeth Potter as a further
Confirmation thereof did they and there to the present
let there hands the young Woman according to the custom
of marriage affixing her husbands name: And we whose
names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemn
izing of their ¹ marriage and subscription as witnesses
hereunto have also to this present Subscribed our names
the day and year above written

John Hobbs

Edw: Dods

Grace Smith

Christopher Gifford

Dw: Cornell

John Wood

John Smith

Charles Tuck

William Wilson

John Lyon

Sam: Wilson

Beth: Wilson

Beth: Wilson

Deborah White

Abigail Kirby

Sarah Tapp

Benjamin Shaw

Elizabeth Shaw

Nathl: Potter

Corth: Shaw

Mary Potter

Stake: Shaw

Eustac: Shaw

Sarah: Shaw

John Tucker

John Russell

Stephen Gilcock

Hum: Tinker

James, Jr.

Grace Smith

Grace Repell

John Gifford

Philip Allen

William Howard

James Mifflin

Sarah Gifford

Sarah Giff

Whereas Philip Davel son of Joseph Davel and
Nanorata his wife of Dartmouth in the County of
Bristol in the Province of the Massachusett Bay in
New England and Elizabeth Shearman daughter of
William Shearman and Susanna Shearman his
wife of Weston and County afford having Declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before several publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
used among them whose proceedings therein after
was a deliberate Consideration therof Recalled by
the Committee they with regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the
Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the
Meetings they appearing clear of all others and
having the Consent of parents and others concerned
Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern
that for the full age of fulfilling of their Intentions
this twenty fifth day of the eighth month and in
the year one thousand seven hundred and forty
nine the the R. Philip Davel and Elizabeth Shearman
appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people met
met together for that purpose in their publick meeting
house in Dartmouth aforesd And in a solemn manner
he the R. Philip Davel taking of R. Elizabeth Shearman
by the hand and openly Declaring as followeth witnesseth
I give you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Elizabeth Shearman to be my wife promising through the
lods assistance to be to her a loving Husband until
Death shall separate us And then leave them in the
Assembly the R. Elizabeth Shearman did in the like
manner declare a followeth witness I give you to
be my witness that I take this my friend Philip
Davel to be my Husband promising through the lods
assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall
separate us And the R. Philip Davel and Elizabeth
Shearman as a further Confirmation therewit did
then and there to this present set their hands the
young woman according to the custom of marriage
assuming her Husband's name and we to those among our
friends Subscribers being present at the Solemnizing of this
marriage and subscription as witness hereunto have also
to these present subscribers our names the 2^d year above written
Henry Parker Susanna Parker Joseph Cudall Jr. Philip Davel
Stephen Gillock Jemima Parker Sarah Davel Elizabeth Davel
James Jackson Amstun Thomas Davel John Davel
Richard Forey Mary Davel Abigail Russell Joseph Davel
Natalia Howland Nancy Davel Mary Russell Daniel Howland

Whereas Francis Allen Son of Benjamin Allen and
Deborah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Mary
Wrightson daughter of Robert Wrightson and Abigail
his wife of Newport in Rhode Island having declared their
intention of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
mouth according to the custom used among them who professed
no wherein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with
regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people
recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that Case where
allowed by the meetings there appearing Consent of all others
and having the Consent of parents and other persons
Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern
that for the Eleventh month called January and in
the 2^d day of the year one thousand seven hundred and forty nine
or fifty they the subscribers Allen and Wrightson
appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people
there together in one of their publick meeting houses
in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the R.
Allen Declaring taking the R. Mary Wrightson to be
his wife openly declare as followeth witness I before
you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Mary Wrightson to be my wife promising through
the lods assistance to be to her a loving Husband
till Death shall separate us And then leave them in the
Assembly the R. Mary Wrightson so did in the
Assembly as followeth witness I give
like manner declare as followeth witness I give
you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Mary Wrightson to be my Husband promising through
the lods assistance to be to him a loving wife till
Death shall separate us and then leave them in the
Assembly the R. Mary Wrightson as a further confirmation
therewit did then and there to this present set their
hands the young woman according to the custom
of marriage assuming her husband's name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present at the Solemnizing of their marriage
and subscription as witness hereunto to have
also to these present subscribers our names the day and
year above written

Francis Allen
Sam Mott Jeremiah Davel
Jacob Tabor Daniel Russell
Grace Smith Bartho. Tabor
Wm. Good Eliz. Willis
Henry Parker Humphry Brown
James Parker Caleb Russell
C. Wrightson Abraham Russell
Benja. Allen Rebekah Russell

Whereas Job Gifford son of Limon Gifford late
of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and of same
his wife Mary Martha Willson Daughter of Stephen Willson
and Mary his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having before their
Intention of taking each other in marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the order used among them who proceeding
therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof according
to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in the Scriptures of Truth in that place where allowed by the
Meeting they appearing clear of all others and having the
Consent of all parents and other concerned Now then
are to certify all whence it may concern that for the sake
Accomplishing of their Intention this Eleventh day
of the Second month and in the year one thousand seven
hundred and fifty three the R Job Gifford and Martha
Willson appear in a publick assembly of the aforesaid
people met together in their publick meeting house in
Dartmouth Doree and in a solemn manner he the said
Job Gifford did declare his Will and Desires in a publick
assembly of the aforesaid people met together for the purpose
taking the R Martha Willson to be his wife openly
because he followeth Christ I desire you to be my witness
that I take thy my Friend Martha Willson to be my wife
to be my wife promising through the Lord's assistance
to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate
us And then said there in the Assembly the R Martha
Willson did in the like manner declare following
Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take
the R Job Gifford to be my Husband
this my friend Job Gifford to be my Husband
Promising through the Lord's assistance to be to him
a loving wife till death shall separate us
and the R Job Gifford and Martha Willson as a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to those present
set their hands the young Woman according to the custom
of marriage assuming her husband's name Job Gifford

And as at those names are knowne to subscriber being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage and
testification wherefore subscribers have also to their present
subscribers our names the day and year above written

John Lapham	Mary Lapham	Stephen Willson
John Russell	Mary Potter	Suzanna Gifford
Peter Smith	Rebekah Russell	Benjamin Thomas
Isaac Howland	Sarah Pifford	Nicholas Suckey
John Rutherford	Jemima Shepherd	Abraham Suckey
Wm Wood	Elizabeth Asham	Mary Russell
David Shearman	Priscilla Shearman	John Tucker
Gaber Farther	Ruth Shearman	Robert Gifford
James Garrison		
Paul Smith		

Whereas Barnabas Howland son of Benjamin Howland and
with his wife late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Penelope
the widow of the said John Allen late of Dartmouth aforesaid Having also
their intention of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
according to the good order used among them who proceeded
therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard
to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in the Scriptures of Truth in that place We have allowed by the aforesaid
they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of her
brother and other concernes Now then are to certify all
whence it may concern that for the full account passing
of their Intention this fifteenth day of the second month
and in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty three
the R Barnabas Howland and Penelope Allen appear
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in
their publick meeting House in Dartmouth And in a solemn
manner he the R Barnabas Howland taking the R
Penelope Allen by the hand did openly declare as follows
etc I desire you to be my witness that I take this
my friend Penelope Allen to be my wife promising
through the Lord's assistance to be to her a loving Husband
till death shall separate us And then said there in the
Assembly the R Penelope Allen did in the like manner
declare as follows I desire you to be my witness
that I take thy my friend Barnabas Howland
to be my Husband promising through the Lord's assistance
to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us
And then the R Barnabas Howland and Penelope Allen
as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to their present set their hands the according to the
Custom of marriage assuming her Husband's name
Barnabas Howland

Penelope Allen

And as whose names are knowne to subscriber being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage
and subscription of witness before the day and year above written
presently subscribe our names the day and year above written

Nicola Davis	John Shepherd	Isaac Howland
Joseph Tucker	Roger Bruley	Benj C Allen
Henry Hady	Daniel Russell	John Lapham
Frances Allen	Mary Lapham	Jonas Wood
Leeks Smith	Phoebe Suckey	William Wood
John Russell	Rebekah Rupell	
Robert Storum Rebekah Suckey		
Wm Anthony Ruth Shearman		
John Russell Jr Mary Suckey		

Whereas Joshua Cornell Son of Thomas Cornell and Catharine his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Susanna Gifford daughter of Christopher Gifford and Mary his wife of Dartmouth above Hasting declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to usage of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the said usage among them whoe proceed to their intentio[n] after the said declaration therof and th[er]e[fore] regard to the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the Scripture of truth in that case were allowed by the said meeting the appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents and others concerned Now these art to certify wherein it is and others concerned that the said accomplishment of their intention Concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention Concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this fifteenth day of first month called March and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty nine or fifty this year the R Joshua Cornell and Susanna Gifford appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth and in a solemn meeting taking the said Susanna Gifford by the hand in the name of God declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Susanna Gifford to be my wife promising through the Lord a plittance to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall separate us And then and there in the said assembly the R Susanna Gifford did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Joshua Cornell to be my wife promising through the Lord a plittance to be to him a loving wife till Death shall separate us And the R Joshua Cornell and Susanna Gifford in a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name - Joshua Cornell And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these present subscribed our names the day and year above written

Jonathan Wood Caleb Russell
Daniel Russell Joseph Wiggs Jr
Zediah Wood Gideon Gifford
Nathaniel Potter John Deane
Benj'n Peaseman
Joshua Smith
Benjamin Wiggs
Philip Chase

Christopher Gifford
Paul Cornell
Siegell Cornell
John Gifford
Richd Gifford
Patience Gifford
Susanna Cornell
Abigail Kerby

Whereas Isaac Kelley of Dartmouth the son of John and Hannah Kelley of Dartmouth in the County of Barnstable in New England and Judith Shearman daughter of David and Abigail Shearman of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in New England Having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the said usage among them and proceeding therein after deliberation therof and with regard to the righteous Law of God in that case they also appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned appeared at these times

Now these are to certify to all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this seven tenth day of the second month called April and in the year according to the Christian account one thousand seven hundred and fifty three the R Isaac Kelley and Judith Shearman appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people met together for that purpose at their publick meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the R Isaac Kelley taking the R Judith Shearman by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Judith Shearman to be my wife promising by the Lord a plittance to be to her a loving and constant friend until it shall please God by death to separate us And then and there in the said assembly the R Judith Shearman did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Isaac Kelley to be my Husband promising through the Lord a plittance to be to him a loving wife until it shall please God by death to separate us and a further Confirmation thereof the R Isaac Kelley and Judith Shearman did then and there to these presents set their hands the according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witness hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Isaac Kelley	Joshua Smith	Isaac Kelley
Nicola Davis	Experience Smith	Judith Kelley
Anna Wood	Mary Lapham	David Shearman
John Lapham	Susanna Gifford	Roger Brabey
John Rebell	Abigail Smith	Stephen Hatch
Zediah Gifford	Rebecca Hatch	Elizabeth Lapham
Nathaniel Potter	John Rebell	Elizabet Lapham
Benj'n Peaseman	John Peaseman	Joshua Wood
Joshua Smith	Patience Gifford	Hannah Shearman
Benjamin Wiggs	Susanna Gifford	Peth Kelley
Philip Chase	Abigail Kerby	Sarah Gifford
	Richard Caw	Deborah Brown

Whereas John Wing son of Joseph Wing and Catharine his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Semina their born daughter of John Shepherd and Grace his wife of the town and County aforesd Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the custom of said amonst them whole proceeding therin after a deliberate consideration thereof in regard to ye mottos Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others and leaving the consent of parents and others concerned. Now therefore to certify as to whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this twenty fifth day of the month called October and in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty they the R John Wing and Semina a Shepherd appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose In their publick meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemnity by the hand of openly declare and convey to me I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Semina Wing to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be her a loving Husband till death shall separate us. And then and there in the R Assembly the R Semina Shepherd did in the like manner declare as followeth witnesseth Before you to be my witness that I take this my friend Semina Wing to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving wife till death shall separate us. And the R John Wing and Semina a Shepherd as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband name and also aforesaid names are hereunto subscribed before present at the solemnizing of their marriage and publication of the same hereunto have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written.

Abraham Tucker Jr & Brigitte
Humphrey Smith Deborah Stover
Stephen Wilcock Mary Durfee
Isaac Smith Abigail Sison
William Anthony John Sison
Deleg Smith John Sison
Beriah Goddard Henry Wing
Daniel Russell Job Almy
Abraham Anthony Job Almy
John Thadell Jonathan Hinsley

John Wing Semina Wing
John Shepherd Joseph Wing
Benjamin Wing Zachariah Wing
Daniel Wing David Wing
Ezra Wing Matthew Wing
David Shepherd Daniel Wing
Daniel Wing Benjamin Wing
Benjamin Wing John Wing
John Shepherd John Wing
Gullentus Hinsley Lantion
Job Anthony

Whereas John Sison the Son of John Sison and
Rebeckah his wife Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and
Sibyll Hinsley Hinsley daughter of Deleg Hinsley and
Mary his wife of Dartmouth aforesd Having Declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the custom observed among them
In sole processions therin after a deliberate consideration
thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God
and Example of his people recorded in the scripture of
Truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they
being clear of all others and leaving the consent of
parents and others concerned Now therefore to certify as to
it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions they
did then the R Sibyll Hinsley in a publick assembly of the
aforesd people met together for that purpose there
publick meeting House in Dartmouth on the eighth day
of the month called November but in the year one
thousand seven hundred and fifty and then and there
the R John Sison taking the R Sibyll Hinsley Sison
the R Sibyll Hinsley Sison taking the R Sibyll Hinsley Sison
you to be my witness that I take this my friend Sibyll
Hinsley to be my wife promising the right to long
assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall
separate us. And then and there in the R Assembly the
R Sibyll Hinsley Sison taking the R Sibyll Hinsley Sison
I take this my friend John Sison to be my Husband
promising through the Lord assistance to be my wife
till death shall separate us and the R John Sison
will fully discharge those in a further confirmation
and to be their bond according to the custom of marriage
bearing the young by son or name and we whose names
abiding hereafter being present at the solemnization
hereunto subscribe and publish the subscription and bearing
of their marriage and present signatures and
wreaths have also to the present subscribed
names the day and year above written

John Sison Deborah Stover Sibyll Sison
John Kepell Susanna Cram Deleg Hinsley
Abraham Tucker Anna Cram Sibyll Sison
Wm. W. Cox Mary Connell Deborah Stover
Asa, Jr. Sison Sarah Hinsley Sibyll Sison
Benjamin Wing Ruth Lantion Abigail Sison
Richard Sison Ruth Lantion Mary Sison
Humphrey Stover Joseph Long Judith Sison
Deleg Cornett Matthew Wing Catherine Hinsley
John Cornett Benjamin Wing Mary Sison
John Wing Daniel Wing
Gullentus Hinsley Lantion

Whereas James Haydon son of Samuel Haydon
Rebecca his wife of Newport in the County of Newport
in the Colony of Rhode Island And Deborah Brown
Daughter of William Brown & Hannah his wife late
of Portsmouth in the County and Colony aforesaid Deceased
Having Declared their intentions of taking each other
in marriage before several publick meeting of the
people called Quakers in Dartmouth in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay according to the good order and
among them and proceeding therin after a deliberate
consideration thereof (with regard to the Righteous Laws
of God in that case) they appearing clear of all others
and having Consent of parents and Relations concerned
were approved by said meetings
Upon these are to Certify all Whome it may concern
that for the full & Accomplishing of their sd intentions
the eighteenth Day of the Twelfth month called
February in the year according to the Christian account
One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty two the said
James Haydon and Deborah Brown appeared in a publick
Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together at
their Publick meeting house at Dartmouth aforesaid
and in a solemn manner he the said James Haydon
taking the said Deborah Brown by the hand did openly declare
as followeth friends desire you to be my Witnesses that
I take this my Friend Deborah Brown to be my wife
Promising by the Lord assistance to be unto her a true and
Loving husband until it shall please God to Death
Sperate it And then and there in the said Assembly
the said Deborah Brown did in the like manner declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses
that I take this my friend James Haydon to be my husband
Promising by the Lord assistance to be unto him a true
and Loving wife until it shall please God to Death
to Sperate it And as a further Confirmation therof
the said James Haydon and Deborah Brown did then and there
in the presence of Set their hands this according to the custom
of Marriage a binding the name of his Husband
and me whose names are hereunto subscribed present among
others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and
Subscribing the manner aforesd at Weston & Return to how
Spz and I can about written
John Tinker Deborah Hunt James Haydon
John Lapham Jonathan Peacock
Thomas Smith Jonathan Parker
Stephen Gillock John Hadcock
William Anthony Hopkins Robert Russell
Joseph Carter Mary Carpenter
Dane Mott Hannah Parker
Nicholas Davis Susan Gifford
James Mitchell Elizabeth Parker
Elijah Parker

Whereas John Russell son of John Russell late of
Dartmouth in the County of Dorset in the Province
of the Massachusetts Bay New England Deceased and
Joanna his wife And Catharine Williams widow of
Obadiah Williams late of Salembury in East New Jersey
Deceased and Daughter to Humphrey Wadly of Shrewsbury
aforesaid Sarah his wife having declared their
Intensions of taking each other in Marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to good order and usage aforesaid Where
proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof
With regard to the Righteous Law of God any Example of his
People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were
allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all
others and having Consent of Parents and others concerned
Upon these are to Certify all Whome it may concern that
for the full & Accomplishing of their sd intentions this
Twenty fourth Day of the Second month and in the year
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty one
they the said John Russell and Catharine Williams
in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met together in their
publick meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn
manner he the said John Russell taking the said Catharine Williams
by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I
desire to be my witness that I take this my Friend
Catharine Williams to be my wife promising through the
Lords assistance to be her Loving husband till Death
shall separate us and then and there in the Assembly
the said Catharine Williams did in the like manner
declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my wife so
that I take this my Friend John Russell to be my husband
Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving
wife till Death shall separate us and the said John Russell
and Catharine Williams as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands
She according to the custom of marriage assuming her
Husband's name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present
at the solemnizing of their sd marriage and John Russell
superintendent of witnesses the names also to be见证人 also
to these presents subscribed to names the subscribers
and gear also written

John Russell
Samuel Russell
Mary Ward
Abraham Tucker
Henry Tucke
Benj: May
Daniel May
John Russell
Sarah Parker
Nathan Parker
William Parker

Hester Brown
Catharine Gilson
Elizabeth Gilson
 Ruth Steverson
 Stephen Gillock
 Elizabeth Parker
 Lucy Parker
 David Parker
 John Parker
 John Parker
 John Parker
 Elizabeth Parker
 Anna Parker

W^ere^s Job Cornell son of John Cornell and Sam^t
his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England &
Mary Davis Daughter of John Davis and Abigail his
wife of Dartmouth before B^r Haring Declared their
Intensions of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order
used among them Whose proceedings thereinafter
delineate Consideration thereto with Regard to the
righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in
Scriptures of Truth in that case were allowed by Dartmouth
meeting the appearing Clear of all others and having
the Consent of parents and others concerned upon these
all accomplishing of their Intention this fourt^h
day of the fifth moneth and in the year one thousand
thousand sever hundred and fiftth one they the B^r Job Cornell
and Mary Davis appeared in a publick assembly
of the afores^d people met together for that purpose in
one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth
affore and solemn manner he the B^r Job Cornell
taking the hand of Mary Davis by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Testim^d I take you to be my
Wife and that I take this my friend Mary Davis to be
my wife promising through the Lord a Distance to be
to her a loving Husband till Death shall separate us
and then and thenceforth to remain the same
Mary Davis did openly declare in like manner
declaring as followeth I promise to be your wife
thats take this my friend Job Cornell to be my Husband
Promising through the Lord a Distance to be unto her a
loving wife till Death shall separate us and the
B^r Job Cornell and Mary Davis of a further Confir-
mation thereto did then and there to these persons
set their hands the young woman according to the custom
of marriage assuming her Husband name and gave
at the Solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to the se-
witten
Joseph Tripp Abigail Kirby Job Cornell
Jedidiah Wood Sarah Mather Mary Cornell
Nathaniel Potter Sarah Mather John Cornell
Benjamin Sherman Mary Linton John Davis
Francis Tripp Elizabeth Wood Edward Cornell
Daniel Tamm Abigail Tripp John Davis
Philip Tripp Daniel Shephe Sarah Cornwell
Benjamin Tripp Daniel Cornwell

Whereas Thomas Hicks of Portmouth in the County
of Newport in the Colony of Rhode Island &c and
Elisabeth Hammons widow and Relect of Benjamin
Hammond late of Rochester in the County of
Dlymouth in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay th^t
in New England deceased leaving declared their
Intensions of taking each other in marriage before
several publick meetings of the people called Quakers
in Dartmouth in the Province afores^d according to the good
order used among them and they all appearing
Confederation therof with regard unto the righteous law
of God in that case they all appearing clear of all other
and having consent of their friends and Relations concerned
were approved by said meetings Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that
the full accomplishing of their said intentions this
nine leath day of the sixth month called August in
the year according to the Christian account one
one thousand sev^{er} hundred and fifty one they the
Thomas Hicks and Elisabeth Hammons appeared in
a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others
met together in their publick meeting house in
Dartmouth afores^d And in a solemn manner he
the B^r Thomas Hicks taking the B^r Elisabeth Hammon
did openly declare as followeth I take this my wife
to be my wife and that I take this my friend
Elisabeth Hammons to be my wife promising
through the Lord a Distance to be to her a loving
Husband until I shall please God by
death to separate us and then and thence in the
same^d the B^r Elisabeth Hammons did in the like
manner declare as followeth I take this my
husband to be my Husband and promising
through the Lord a Distance to be to him a loving and
loving wife until I shall please God by death to
separate us And as a further Confirmation therop^d
the B^r Thomas Hicks and Elisabeth Hammons did then
and there to these persons set their hands according
to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband name
and wife names the several subscribers being
present at the Solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription in manner afores^d as witness whereunto have
also to this present subscribed our names the day and
year above written
Henry Tucker Jacob Brewster Thomas Hicks
Adam Morel Rowen Stanton Elisabeth Hicks
Stephen Pottersamuel Hulbert Thomas Hicks
John Alcock Henry Dyer Thomas Hicks
John Tamm Robert Brown Weston Hicks
Abigail Linton Elizabeth Colter Elizabeth Hicks
Sarah Linton Elizabeth Parker Jane Hicks
John Davis Anna Brown Lydia Hicks
Edward Cornell Walter Cornell Susanna Hicks
Daniel Shephe Sarah Cornwell
Daniel Cornwell

(26)

Whereas Benjamin Slocum Son of Benjamin Slocum
late of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England
and of Meribah his wife And Shebe Wing Doughter
of John Wing and Mary his wife of Dartmouth
before having declared their intentions of marriage
before several publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used
among them where proceeding therein after a deliberate
meeting of the people thereto with regard to the Righteous law
of God and example of his people recorded in the scripture
of Truth in that case where follows by the said meetings
they appearing clear of all otherz and having Consent
of parents and others concurrence
Now These are to certify All whence it may concern
that for the full accomplishing of their intentions this
fourth Day of the Seveth month Called September
in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty
one the said Benjamin Slocum and Shebe Wing appeared
in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met
together in the publick meeting House in Dartmouth
And in a solemn manner he the said Benjamin Slocum
taking the said Shebe Wing by the hand Did openly declare
that I take this my Friend Shebe Wing to be my witness
Promising through the Lord his assistance to be her
a Loving Husband till I shall please God by death
to separate us
And then and there in the said assembly the said Shebe Wing
Did in the like manner declare as followeth my friends
Desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Benjamin Slocum to be my Husband Promising through
the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife till
Death God by Death to separate us
and after further
and the said Benjamin Slocum and Shebe Wing as a
further confirmation thereof have did then and there
to these presents set their hands the young woman recd
ing to custom of marriage assuming her husband name
And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage and
subscription as witnesses hereunto to have also to these
presents subscribed our names the Day and year above
written

John Russell Isaac Smith
Thomas Smith Joshua Barker
Henry Hedy Benj Smith
William Anthony Mary Smith
Daniel Russell Meriah Hammond
Joseph Tucker Elizabeth Barker
Adam Mott
John Shephard Hannah Tucker
John Smith Rebekah Tucker

Benjamin Slocum
Shebe Slocum
John Wing
Mary Wing
Shebe Tucker
John Slocum
Barnabas East
Henry Tucker
Abraham Tucker
John Russell
Moses Tucker
Deborah Mott
Darius Russell

(26)

It was also plashed upon us of godly husbands
and belov'd brethren of said meeting house
of Dartmouth in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England And Hannah Mott daughter
of Edward Mott an upholsterer of Dartmouth
and of her husband John Wing of Dartmouth
according to the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
Whom I declare to be the godly and sober man
of generation he is of the said Quakers
and of godly and exemplary of his people so knowne in the
publick meeting of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth
consent of Dartmouth and Friends concurred
I now will witness for the same that on
winter day of the month of October in the
year according to Christ Jesus anno 1751
Seven hundred and fifty one day the said Benjamin
Slocum and Shebe Mott aforesaid have published a publick
meeting House in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner
he the said Joseph Mott having the said Hannah Mott by
his side did then and there in the like manner of the word of god
desire you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Hannah Mott to be my wife Promising through
the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband
and the same done he the said Joseph Mott
did in the like manner of the word of god
desire you to be my witness that I
take this my friend Joseph Mott to be my
Husband Promising through the said assistance
to be to him a loving wife until death shall
separate us And the said Joseph Mott and
Hannah Mott as a further confirmation thereof did
the said assembly present set their hands
the young woman according to custom of marriage
assuming her husband name And we whose
names are hereunto subscribed being present at
the solemnizing of their marriage as witnesses
hereunto to have also to these presents subscribed our
names the Day and year above written Joseph Mott
Ned Davis Samuel Tripp
Brain Slocum Philip Tripp
William Atley John Smith
Joseph Tucker Joann Barker
Wm William Wood Cornelius Tapp
Abraham Russell Esther Russell
Henry Hedy Deborah Wood
Gerritman Russell Deborah Smith
Lester Mott Aligail Russell

3

Yerushalayim

Thomas Smith
Hobson & Son
Stephen Village
William Wood
David Smith
James Haynes
Jonathan Hussey
Richard Clark
John Hodder
Lane Smith

Mary Trafton
Ruth Shearer
Jane Smith
Deborah Stevens
Experience hem
Dawn Barn
Hannah Barn
Ruth Barn

Jonathan Barney
Hannah Barney
Jacob Barney
Robert Barker
Isaac Russell
Abraham Tucker
Sol' Russell
Mary Russell
Elizabeth Barney
Sarah Russell
Elizabeth Barker

Digitized by Dartmouth Historical and Arts Society 2018

39

(266)

Whereas William Tripp Son of Ethaniel Tripp an
Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol
in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England
and Lydia Shearman Daughter of James Shearman and
Priscilla his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared
their Intention of taking each other in marriage before
several Publick meetings of the People called Quakers
In Dartmouth according to the Good order used among
them Whose proceeding thereon after a deliberate
consideration thereof to regard to the right course Law
of God and Example of his People recorded In the
Scripture of Truth In that Case were allowed by
the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and
having Consent of Parents and others concerned
Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern
that for the full accomplishing of their intentions
this eighth Day of the fourth month and in the year
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty two they the said
William Tripp and Lydia Shearman appear in a
publick assembly of the aforesaid People met together
In their publick meeting House In Dartmouth
and in a solemn manner he the said William Tripp
taking the said Lydia Shearman by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend Lydia Shearman
to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to
be to her a loving Husband till Death shall separate us
and then and there in the said assembly the said
assembly the said Lydia Shearman sed in the
Like manner declare as followeth Friends
I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this
my friend William Tripp to be my husband promising
through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving
Wife till Death shall separate us and the said
William Tripp and Lydia Shearman aforesaid
after Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
present get their hands the young Woman according
to the custom of marriage putting her husbands name
and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of this their marriage
subscription as witness herein to have also to these
present subscribers our names the day and year above
Joseph Tyhee Stephen Williams Elizabeth Barker
William Wood Nathl Chase Enosel Howland
Isaac Howland Abraham Barker Mary Howland
John Russell John Smith Mary Wing
Job Russell Benjamin Wing Mary Smith
Suzanna Gifford
William Tripp
Lydia Tripp
James Shearman
Josiah Messer
Samuel Tripp
Private Seal
James Shearman

(-267

391

Whereas Isaac Cornell son of John Cornell and
Sarah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of
Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay
in New England and Priscilla Mrs. Mosher daughter
of Benjamin Mosher and Abigail her wife of the town
and County aforesd having declared their intent
of taking each other for marriage before several
publick meetings of the people called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good order used amongst them
in whom whose proceedings thereon after a deliberate consideration
thereof thereof with regard to the righteous Law of
God and Example of his people record In the
Scriptures of Truth in that case Were allowed by
the meetings they appearing clear of all other and
the said meetings they appearing clear of all other and
having consent of parents and others concerned now
here are to certify all whence it may concern that
for the full accomplishment of their marriage
Unto this fifth day of the fifth month anno in the
year one thousand six hundred one fifty two
They the said Isaac Cornell and Priscilla Mosher appear
in a publick assembly of the afore said people met
together in their publick meeting House in
Dartmouth and in a solemnar manner he the said
Isaac Cornell and Priscilla Mosher taking the
Priscilla Mosher by the hand Did openly
declare as followeth friends I desire you to
believe as followeth friends I desire you to
be my witness that I take this my friend
Priscilla Mosher to be my wife desiring through
the Lord assistance to be her a loving husband unto
death shall I separate us and the said Priscilla Mosher
be then and there in the said assembly in the like
manner declare as followeth friends I desire
you to be my witness that I take this my
friend Isaac Cornell to be my husband Desiring thus
through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife
until death shall I separate us and then as the said
Isaac Cornell and Priscilla Mosher are further con-
firmatation of them and the rest here presented to the
their hands the young according to the custom of
of marriage affixing her husband name
and we whose names are hereunder subscribed being
present at the solemnizing of their marriage
do attest and declare as witness hereto have all to
these presents Subscribed our names the day and
and year above written Isaac Cornell
John Cornell William Barker Priscilla Cornell
John Russell John Russell John Cornell
Stephen Wilton John Russell John Russell
Stephen Tucker John Russell John Russell
Stephen Tucker George Davis Judith Mosher
Stephen Smith Anna Gibbs Anna Gibbs Cornell
Benjamin Smith Anna Gibbs Anna Gibbs Cornell
Isaac Smith Hannah Tucker Hannah Tucker

Whereas John Wood son of Thomas Wood and Content his wife both Deceased of Little Exeter in the County of Devonshire and leaving no plantation in Little Exeter And Deborah Slocum daughter of Hugh Slocum deceased and Deborah his wife having dwelt together in the town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of New England Having declared their intentions of taking early their inheritance before their said father died in the publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth accordingly to the good order set amongst them withal proceeding thereon after a Deliberate Consideration theron in regard to the right and law of God much example of such people recorded in the scriptures & truth in that case were agreed by all the meetings they appearing clear that these land had among Content's goods and effects concerned. Now therefore to certify all whom may concern that for the full payment of sum of fifteen Pounds in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty two when the R. John Wood and Deborah Slocum appear in a publick assembly of the aboves people met together for that purpose in one of their publick meeting houses In Agreement aforesaid that he the aforesaid John Wood taking the R. Deborah Slocum by the hand did openly declare to follow the Quakers & believe ye to be my witness that I take this my friend Deborah Slocum to be my wife promising through the Lord a lifetime to be her a loving Husband till death shall separate us or by me and her in the Assembly to do otherwise. In the like manner I declare as follows. I give you to be my husband Deborah take this my friend John Wood to be my Husband promising through the Lord always to be to you a loving wife till death shall separate us. Upon the R. John Wood and Deborah Slocum as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Jonathan and the young woman according to the custom of marriage attesting here his bands name John Wood.

Jonathan Taber Joseph Cook
William Wood John Taber Jacob Taber
Nicholas Ladd Caleb Ansell Sarah Taber
Theo Hetherway Nathan Davis Bartholomew Taber
Nehemiah Sherman William Dillbor
John Hathaway Wm Dillbor
Sam'le Wendall Anthony Shaw
Sarah Dodge Rebecca Shaw
Nath'l Delano Edmund Akin
Nath'l Jones Benjamin Akin
Daniel Symington Essie Taber
Thomas Taber Hannah Wood
Jeremiah Bennett Jonathan Taber

Whereas Prince Howland son of John Howland deceased & Hillary his wife late of Dartmouth in the County of Devon in the Province of New England deceased and Deborah Slocum daughter of Deborah Slocum deceased and Deborah his wife having dwelt together in the town of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol recording to the best of their knowledge and memory that they were among them whoe succeeding therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and man plead in people recorded in the scriptures of Truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing clear of all others concerned Now therefore to certify all whom may concern that for the full accomplishment of their intentions this twenty seventh Day of the twelfth month called December in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty two they the R. Prince Howland and Deborah Slocum appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth and then and there in the assembly the R. Prince Howland taking the R. Deborah Slocum by the hand did openly declare as follows Before this assembly at home I desire to be my witness take this my friend Deborah Slocum to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate us and then and there in the assembly the R. Deborah Slocum in the like manner I declare as follows friends I give you to be my witness that I take this my friend Deborah Howland to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a faithful wife till death shall separate us and the R. Prince Howland and Deborah Slocum as a further confirmation thereof do then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage attesting her her Husband name. And we whose names are hereunder subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner above by us as witnesses herein ante have also to this present subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker John Russell
John Lapham Isaac Smith
Adam Mott Stephen Willcock
Abraham Tucker Philip Willcock
Joseph Tucker Nath'l Howland
Nathaniall Chace Deborah Tucker
Nath'l Parker Hannah Tucker
John Parker Jonathan Smith

Prince Howland Deborah Howland
Selver Slocum George Smith
John Slocum Nath'l Howland
Joanna Howland Anne Elmy
Anne Slocum Mary Slocum
Elizury Slocum

W^e herby shew^e Philip Tripp, son of Joseph Tripp and Elisabeth his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, and Sarah Wood daughter of Jonathan Wood and Peale his wife of Dartmouth before having Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used amongst them Whose proceeding there in after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God And Example of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that place Were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concerne that for the full accomplishing of their intention on the seventh day of the twelfth month one thousand seven hundred and fifty two they the said Philip Tripp and Sarah Wood appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the said Philip Tripp taking the said Sarah Wood by the hand did openly declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Sarah Wood to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall separate us And then and those in the assembly the said Sarah Wood is in the like manner declare a followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Philip Tripp to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death shall separate us And the said Philip Tripp and Sarah Wood as a further confirmation thereof did then and those to thise presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Davis	Philip Tripp
Othniel Tripp	Abigail Keely
Christopher Hafford	Ruth White
Benjn Shearman	Hannah Keely
Edw ^r Cornell	Sarah Devel
Wm Gofford	
John Trotter	Elisabeth Cornell
Ichabod Karby	Janice Wood
Tho ^r Cope	
Joshua Cornell	
John Macomber	
Joshua Barker	
Cecil Cornell	
	Philip Tripp
	Sarah Tripp
	Joseph Tripp
	Jonathan Wood
	Didiah Wood
	Benjn Tripp
	Joseph Tripp Jr
	Daniel Wood
	William Barker
	Dinah Tripp
	Hannah Wood
	Ruth Wood
	Abigail Wood
	Hannah Tripp
	Sarah Wood

Whereas Prince Howland son of John Howland deceased and Mary his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Deborah his wife of Dartmouth having declared their intentions of marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth according to the good order used among them whose proceeding there in after a deliberate Consideration thereof regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scripture of truth in that place Were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concerne that for the full accomplishing of their intention this twenty seventh day of the twelve month called December and in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty two they the said Prince Howland and Deborah Slocum appear in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the said Prince Howland taking the said Deborah Slocum by the hand did openly declare as followeth witness I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Deborah Slocum to be my wife promising through the Lord assistance to be a faithful Husband to her until Death shall separate us And then and there in the assembly the said Deborah Slocum did in the like manner declare as followeth before this assembly I desire to be my witness I take this my friend Prince Howland to be my Husband promising through the Lord assistance to be a faithful wife to him till Death shall separate us And the said Prince Howland and Deborah Slocum in a further consideration Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Phoebe Tucker	Prince Howland
John Chapman	Hannah Tucker	Deborah Howland
Adam Mott		
Aovanam Tucker		Hoder Slocum
Joseph Tucker		George Smith
Nathaniel Chase		John Slocum
Noah Russell		Nathaniel Howland
Joshua Barker		Jonanna Howland
Job Russell		Anne Atting
Jonathan Smith		Ann Slocum
John Tripp		Mary Slocum
Ruth Smith		Humphrey Slocum
Stephen Willcock		
Philip Allen		

Whereas John Russell of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England and Deborah Hunt widow and Relict of John Hunt late of Dartmouth before Decades Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings at the Dingle Calee Leakeys in Dartmouth according to the good order used amongst them who were in therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of their Friends and other Relations Concerned Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this twenty fourth day of the second month June in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they the John Russell and Deborah Hunt appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth and in a solemn manner he the John Russell taking the Deborah Hunt by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend John Russell to be my Husband Deborah Hunt to be my wife from hence through the Lord's assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall separate us And then and there in the assembly he did in the like manner declare that he took the John Russell to be her Husband and the John Russell and Deborah Hunt as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands thereto according to the custom of marriage upon his Husband name and the wife's names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto present Subscriptions hereunto before all to the present Subscribers our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Samuel Chase	John Russell
Stephen Willcock	Job Russell	Deborah Russell
Isaac Goodland	David Barker	Bernard Earle
Joseph Tucker	Hebe Tucker	Jabez Barker
Hoder Stocum	Experience Smith	John Ricketson
Benjamin Smith	Mary Wing	Daniel Russell
David Smith	Ruth Tucker	Abraham Tucker
Wm. Sanford	Lydia Allen	Elijah Howam
Pelez Smith	Abram Tucker	James Tucker
John Shephard	Nicolas Goodland	Hannah Tucker

Whereas Thomas Hathaway son of Thomas Hathaway and Hephzibah his wife both deceased and Lois Taber daughter of Jacob Taber and Sarah his wife all of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in Dartmouth whose proceeding thereafter a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and other Concerned Now these are to Certify all whence it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their intention this twenty fifth day of the first month June in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty three they the Thomas Hathaway and Lois Taber appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the Thomas Hathaway taking the Lois Taber by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Lois Taber to be my Husband promising through the Lord's assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall separate us and then and thereon the assembly the Lois Taber did in the like manner declare as followeth friend I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Thomas Hathaway to be my Husband promising throughout his assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us and the said Thomas Hathaway and Lois Taber as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present set their hands the young Woman according to the custom of marriage upon his Husband name and in whose name are hereunto subscribed and being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these present subscribed our names the day and year above written

Jonathan Taber	Zenia Wood	Thomas Hathaway
Jonathan Hussey	Mercy West	Lois Hathaway
David Wing		
Josiah Allen	Mary Keppton	Jacob Taber
Jonathan Winslow	Junice Atkin	Sarah Taber
David Ball	Hannah Hathaway	John West
Elanathan Taber	Almy Peckham	Stephen West
Joseph Taber		Benjamin Atkin
Stephen West		Stephen Taber
Daniel Sumerton		Bartholomew West
Nathaniel Delano Jr		Sam'l West
		Bartholomew Taber
		George Hathaway

Whereas Benjamin Russel Son of John Russel and Patience his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the Province of Massachusetts Bay over New England and Ann Smith daughter of Pleg Smith and Mary his wife of the same and County aforesaid Having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick one
ing of the people of God Dukers in Dartmouth according to the custom or usages among them whose proceedings herein after a private celebration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people of his people according to the Scriptures of truth in that case We're all one by the greeting they gave being clear of all others and having the consent of Sarah and others concurred Now those are to Every all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their Intention this thirteenth day of the month Called June and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they of Benjamin Russel and Ann Smith agreed for a publick assembly of about 30 people met together in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth aforesaid and in a solemn manner by the hand of Benjamin Russel taking the right hand by the hand and openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take to my wife Ann Smith to be my wife promising through the death shall I separate her and then and have just assembly I desire you to be my witness that I take this the said assembly to be my Husband promising through shall separate us and the N Benjamin Russel and Ann Smith as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman Husband's name And we whose names are hereunto subjoined Benjamin Russel being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and by subscription witness hereof Ann Russel unto have and to keep present unto her own name of day and year above written

Huac Howland Elizabeth Ridder Abraham Tucker Benjamin Smith Deborah Russell John Russel John Lyham Thomas Hoyland Henry Tucker Gabe Barker Lernard Howland John Russell Jane Shearman Rebeckah Tucker Daniel Russell Benjamin Howland Mary Howland George Smith William Wode Grizel Shearman Lydia Howland Nicholas Howland Abraham Tucker Peleg Smith Jr. Paul Russel Ruth Howland Samuel Smith

Pleg Smith William Tucker David Barker Henry Russell Deliveranie Smith

Whereas Josiah Wood Son of William Wood and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in a Doings of Massachusetts Bay over New England and Hannah his wife of Abraham Tucker and Hannah his wife of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of people called Dukers in Dartmouth according to the custom used amongst them whose proceeding therein after a deliberate consideration thereof of regard to Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scripture of truth in that case were allowed by the Dukers they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of Sarah and others concurred Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for a full accomplishing of their Intention this Eleventh day of the month called July and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they of Benjamin Josiah Wood & Hannah Tucker aforesaid for a publick assembly of above 30 people met together in their publick meeting house in Dartmouth And in a set manner by the hand did openly declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my wife Hannah Tucker to be my wife promising through the said assembly to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate us And then and then by Assembly the said Hannah Tucker son in like manner declare as followeth I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend Josiah Wood to be my Husband promising through the said assembly to be to him a loving wife till death shall separate us And then by Assembly the said Hannah Tucker a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to take witness of their hand of young woman according to custom of marriage assuming of name of her Husband Josiah Wood

And we whose names are hereunto subjoined being present at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription witness unto have and to keep present unto her own name of day and year above written

John Russel	Elizabeth Ridder	Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Allen	Dorcas Howland	Hannah Tucker
Isaac Howland	Zeruriah Howland	Jonathan Tucker
Joseph Tucker	Mary Howland	Sophia Barker
Benjamin Smith	Ruth Tucker	Elizabith Barker
Deliveranie Allen	Joanna Howland	David Russel
Henry Hedy	Lydia Allen	Ruth Barker
John Phelps	Ruth Howland	Jane Tucker
Stephen Willcock	Sarah Gifford	John Russel
Isaac Smith	Princie Howland	Job Russel

408
 Whereas John Taber of Dartmouth in County of Bristol
 In Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England an
 Sarah Walker of Dartmouth aforesaid Having declared their
 intention of taking each other in marriage before several
 publick meetings of a people called Quakers In Dartmouth
 according to custom used among them
 & hope proceeding thereon after a liberate consideration
 thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and
 example of his people recorded in Scripture of both
 sides were allowed by the said meeting they appear
 ing clear of all others and having the consent of parents
 and others concerned Now these do to certify all whom
 it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their
 said intentions this sixteenth day of the seventh month
 Called July and in yeare one thousand seven hundred
 and fifty three they the R John Taber and Sarah Walker
 aforesaid in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met
 together in their publick meeting House in Dartmouth
 Bore witness and in a solemn manner to be of John Taber did
 openly declare as follows I desire you to be my
 witness that I take this my friend Sarah Walker
 to be my wife promising through Gods assistance to
 to be to her a loving Husband till death shall separate
 us and that I will therefore be of her assistance & Sarah
 Walker do hereby like manner declare as follows
 friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this
 my friend John Taber to be my Husband promising
 through Gods assistance to be to him a loving
 wife till death shall separate us And of R John Taber
 and Sarah Walker as a further confirmation
 thereof is there ane there to these presents set their
 hands the according to custom of marriage ayming
 at which names are hereunto John Taber

Henry Taber George Smith Judith Wood
 John Russell Henry Redly Roxannah Wood
 John Lapham Joseph Taber
 Holden Gloum Benj: Wing Lois Taber
 Stephen Willcock Thos Lapham Deborah Russell
 Samuel Clark Joanna Coan Mary Howland
 Adam Russel Daniel Russel Rachel Redly
 Abraham Russell Roda Wing
 John Russell

Whereas Benjamin Russell and Anne the wife of John Russell
 and father of his wife of Dartmouth in the County of Bristol in the
 Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England and Anne Smith
 daughter of Peter Smith and Mary his wife of the Town and County
 aforesaid having declared their intention of taking each other in
 marriage before several publick meetings of the people call'd
 Quakers in Dartmouth according to the custom used among
 them & hope proceeding thereon after a liberate considera
 tion thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and exam
 ple of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth In that
 case we're allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear
 of all others and having the consent of parents and others
 concerned Now these are to certify all whom it may concern
 that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this
 twenty fifth day of the month called October in the year
 one thousand seven hundred and fifty three they